Mandatory Disclosure updated on 02.06.2026.

1.	AICTE File no.	:	TN-13/ET-MCA/2000
	Date & period of last approval	:	23-Mar-2025, 2025-26
	Name of the Institution	:	Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
	Address of the Institution	:	Tambaram East
	City & Pin code	:	Chennai – 600 059
	State	:	Tamil Nadu
	Longitude & Latitude	:	12.91628, 80.122061
	Phone number with STD code	:	044-22390675
	FAX number with STD code	:	044-22391669
	Office hours at the Institution	:	8:30 AM - 1:30 PM
	Academic hours at the Institution	:	8:30 AM - 1:30 PM
	Email	:	principal@mcc.edu.in
	Website	:	www.mcc.edu.in
	Nearest Railway station (dist in km)	:	0.1km.
	Nearest Airport (dist in km)	:	12 km.
2.	Types of Institution	:	Private Grant-in-aid, Autonomous
	Category (1) of the Institution	:	Minority (Christian)
	Category (2) of the Institution	:	Co-Ed
	Name of the Organization running the Institution	:	MCC Association
	Type of the Organization	:	Trust
	Address of the Organization	:	Madras Christian College, Tambaram East, Chennai-59
	Registered with	:	Registrar of Companies
	Registration Date	:	18.3.1887
	Website of the Organization	:	www.mcc.edu.in
3.	**Name of the Principal**/Director	:	Dr.P.Wilson
	Address of the Principal	:	Madras Christian College, Tambaram East, Chennai-59
	Exact Designation	:	Principal & Secretary
	Phone number with STD code	:	044-22390675
	FAX number with STD code	:	044-22391669
	Email	:	principal@mcc.edu.in

Highest degree	:	Ph.D,
Field of specialization	:	Nano-Materials Chemistry

4. **Name of the affiliating University** : University of Madras

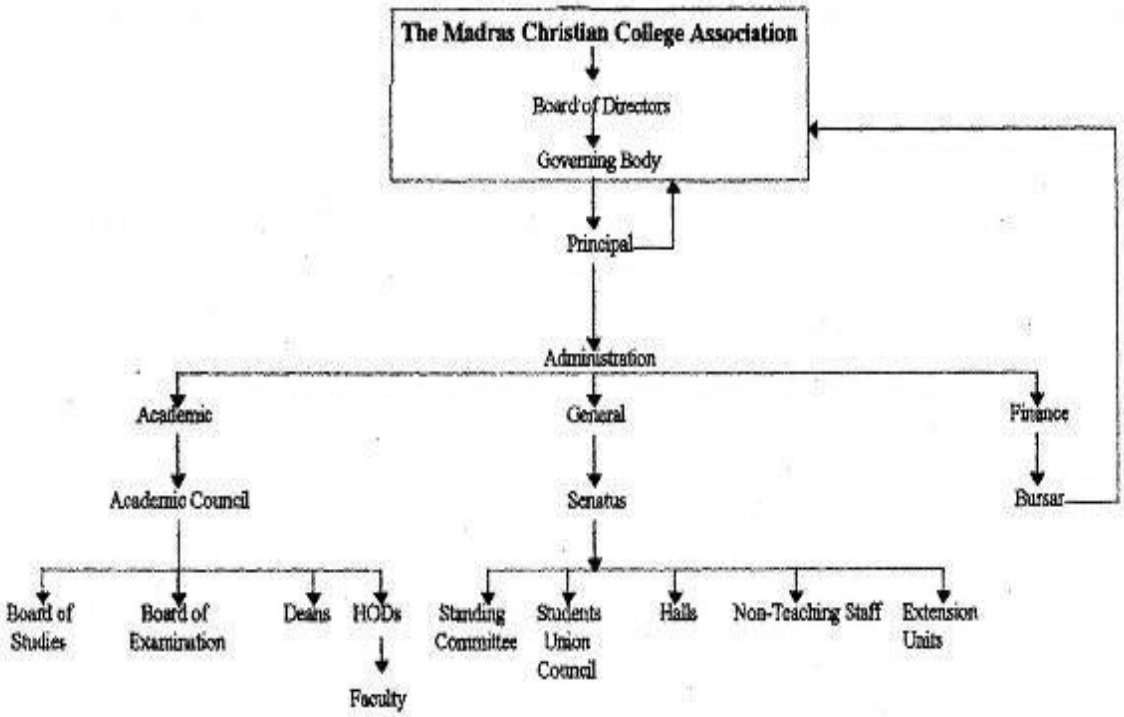
Address	:	Centenary Building, Chepauk, Chennai-5.
Website	:	www.unom.ac.in
Latest affiliation period	:	from 1993

5. **Governance** :

S. No	Name	Educational Qualifications	Position held
1.	Mr K.M. Mammen	M.A., M.B.A.	Industrialist
2.	Dr S. Alfred Devaprasad	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Educationist (CEO, Christ Wood School)
3.	Dr. Ravi T. Santosham	MBBS, MD.	Physician & Pulmonologist
4.	Mr. P C R Suresh	MBA	CEO, (Eastern Shepherd International)
5.	Dr. A. Mercy Pushpalatha	M.Sc., M.Phil., Ph.D.	Educationist (Retd. Principal)
6.	Dr P. Wilson	M.Sc., Ph.D., B.Ed.	Principal & Secretary, MCC
7.	Mr. Cyrus Kallupurackal	B.Com., CA	Bursar & Treasurer, MCC
8.	Mr. Jacob Matthew		Managing Director, Malayala Manorama
9.	Mr. Ranjit Isaac Jesudasan		Director, Mariana Express Lines Private Limited

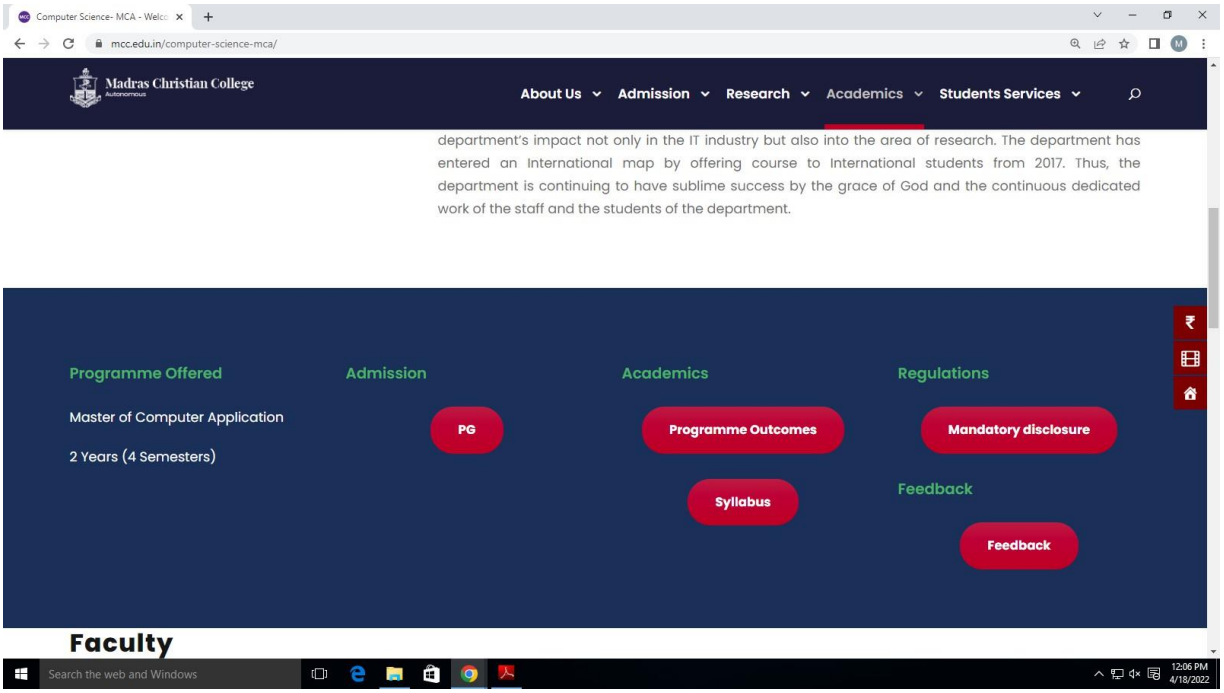
Frequency of meetings and date of Last meeting	:	Once in three months; however when there are urgent issues, the board meets frequently. Last meeting was held on 11th November, 2025.
Academic advisory body	:	Academic Council
Frequency of meetings and date of Last meeting	:	Twice in a year, Last meeting was held on 1st December, 2025.

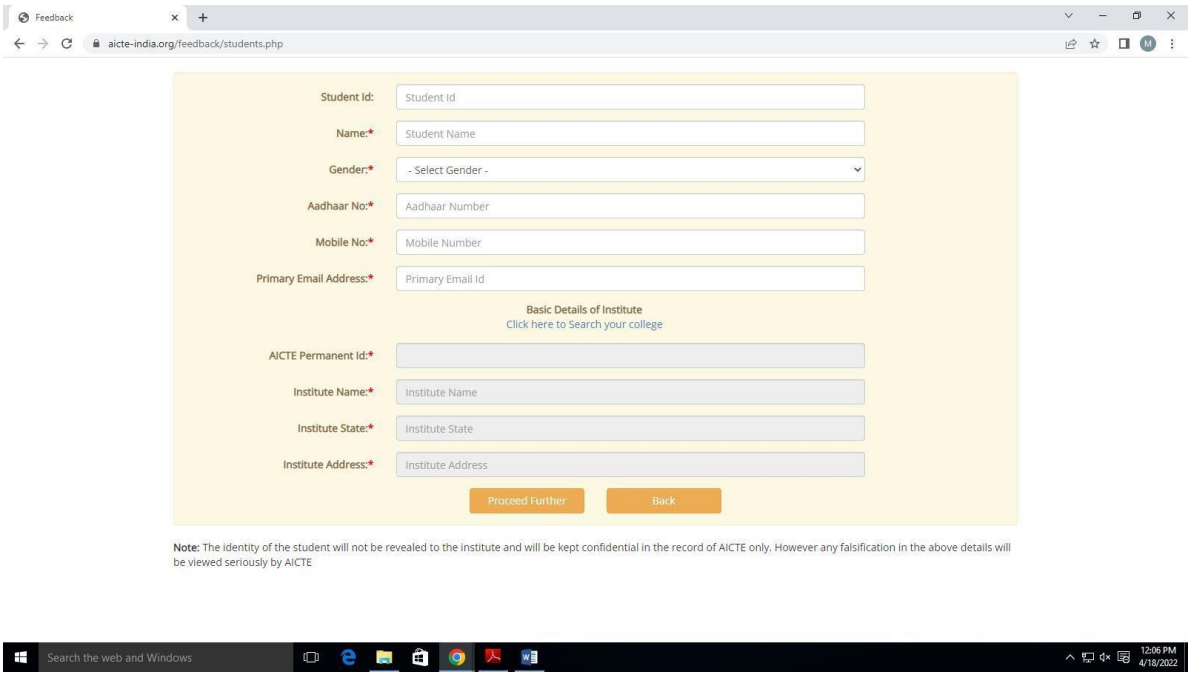
Organizational Chart :



Existing Organisational Structure

Student feedback mechanism on Institutional Governance/faculty performance	:	There is a student feedback mechanism in place for obtaining feedback from the students on Institutional Governance and faculty performance





Grievance Redressal mechanism for Faculty/Staff :	There is a grievance redressal committee of the college to deal with issues pertaining to faculty and staff.

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCh., FICS
Principal & Secretary

18th December 2025

CERTIFICATE ON GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE (GRC) FOR FACULTY/STAFF

This is to certify that the Madras Christian College (Autonomous) has a Grievance Redressal Committee. The constitution of Grievance Redressal Committee (GRC) for Faculty/Staff is given below:

Chairperson	Principal
A Senior Professor of the affiliating University/State DTE	Dr P L Chitra Professor Department of Computer Science University of Madras Guindy Campus, Chennai
A Senior Faculty Member of the College	Dean of Humanities

The Head of the department or unit concerned with a grievance will be included as a co-opted member of the committee.

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE * Tambaram, Chennai-59 *

Grievance Redressal mechanism for Students :	There is a grievance redressal cell in each department to deal with the grievances of the students.

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCh., FICS
Principal & Secretary

18th December 2025

CERTIFICATE ON STUDENT GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL COMMITTEE (SGRC)

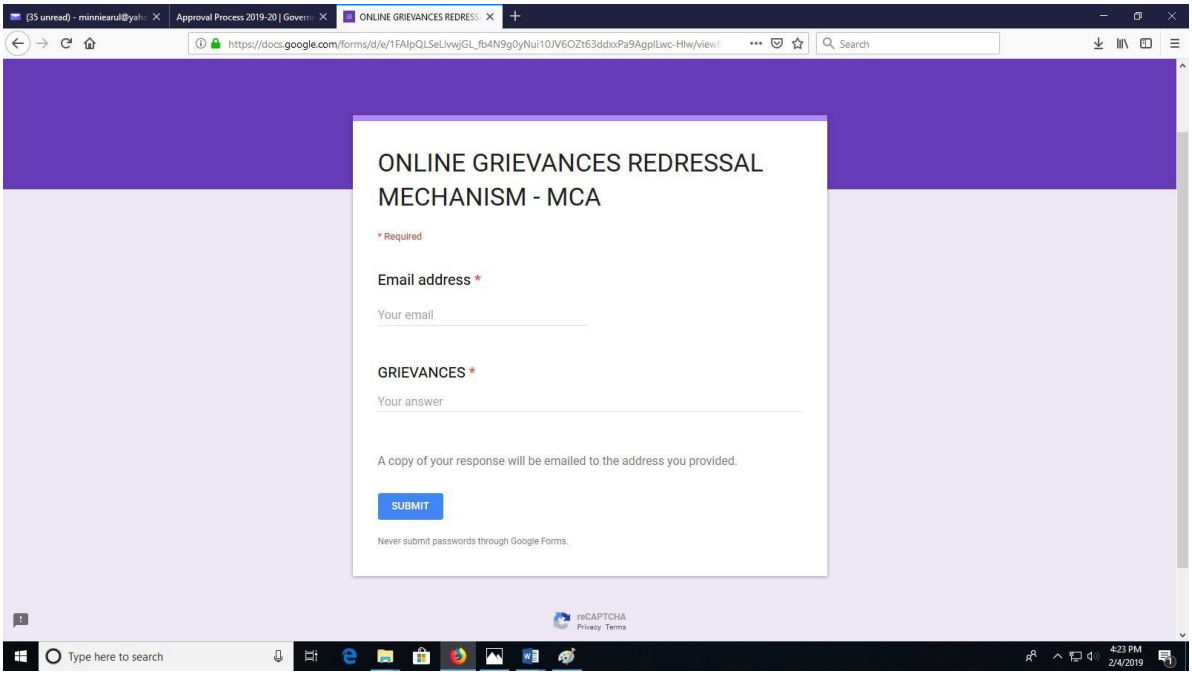
This is to certify that the Madras Christian College (Autonomous) has a Grievance Redressal Committee. The constitution of the Student Grievance Redressal Committee (SGRC) is given below:

A Professor – Chairperson	Prof. R. Sridhar
Four Professors/Senior Faculty Members of the Institution as Members	Dean of Student Affairs Dean of Women Students Dr K. Ashok Dr (Mrs) Annet Pearl
A representative from among students to be nominated on academic merit/ excellence in sports/performance in co-curricular activities – Special Invitee	Ms. Anselm Neorah Shewithi II M.Sc. Zoology

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE * Tambaram, Chennai-59 *

Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism:


ONLINE GRIEVANCES REDRESSAL MECHANISM - MCA
* Required
Email address *
Your email
GRIEVANCES *
Your answer
A copy of your response will be emailed to the address you provided.
SUBMIT
Never submit passwords through Google Forms.
Type here to search

Madras Christian College
Grievance Cell

Establishment of Anti Ragging Committee

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCh., FICS
Principal & Secretary

10th September 2025

NOTICE

ANTI-RAGGING COMMITTEE
(2025-2026)

Dr. David Abraham Albert, Assistant Professor, Department of English, Aided Stream, Madras Christian College, is the Convener of the Anti-Ragging Committee of the College. In the light of various Government regulations and Supreme Court decisions, the issue of ragging is viewed very seriously. New-comers to the College are advised to meet their respective Heads of Departments/Wardens (if residents), or any one of the following members of the Committee whenever they have problems in this regard.

Members of the Anti-Ragging Committee

Dr. P. Wilson	Head of the Institution
Dr. David Abraham Albert	Convener
Dr P. Yesudoss, Security Liaison Officer	Associate Convener
Dr J. Jeya Rathi	Associate Convener for Women

Aided Stream

Mr. J. Arun Kumar	English
Dr. N. Kannikaraju	Tamil
Mrs. S. Rajini	Languages
Dr. W. Christina Kokila	History
Mr. J. Diviyan	Political Science
Dr. S. Sagathevan	Economics
Dr. N. Milton Devadayavu	Public Administration
Dr. M. Vijayasarathy	Philosophy
Dr. V. Muthukumar	Commerce
Dr. S. Sudharsan	Social Work
Dr. D. Jayaseelan Samuel	Mathematics
Dr. E. Joanna Kezia	Statistics
Dr. R. Daniel	Physics
Dr. D. Reuben Jonathan	Chemistry
Dr. M. Kumar	Botany
Dr. Allen J. Freddy	Zoology

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCh., FICS
Principal & Secretary

Self- Financed Stream

Mr. Samuel Moses Srinivas	English
Dr. V. Vilvarani	Tamil
Ms. S. Immaculate	Languages
Ms. V. V. Deepthi	Journalism
Dr. G.F. Alban Nishanth Lalu	Social Work
Dr. G. Joseph	Commerce
Mr. P. Chidambaranathan	Business Administration
Dr. Deborah Raj	Communication
Mrs. Nameetha Vasanthkumar	Geography
Dr R. Obed Jackson	Tourism Studies
Dr. S. Prathiba	Mathematics
Dr. S. Wilfred Prasanna	Physics
Dr. S. Daniel Abraham	Chemistry
Dr. T. Sathish Kumar	Microbiology
Mr. Baala Manikandan	Visual Communication
Mr. S. Amaldoss Robinson Jebakumar	Physical Education
Mr. Christopher Charles	Computer Science (MCA)
Dr. R. Padmamala	Computer Applications (BCA)
Dr. B. Tina Sherin	Computer Science (B.Sc.)
Dr. J. Lysa Eben	Data Science
Ms. Sethu Lakshmy Ashok	Psychology

Non-Teaching Staff Representative

Mr. John Rajkumar Devanboo

Representative from Parents

Mr. N. Stephen Jesubatham
Superintendent of Police Special Division (SBCID)
Ph: 9842631976

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE * Tambaram, Chennai-59 *

Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee:

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCs., FICS
Principal & Secretary

18th December 2025

INTERNAL COMPLAINTS COMMITTEE (ICC)

In accordance with the UGC (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal of Sexual Harassment of Women Employees and Students in Higher Educational Institutions) Regulations, 2015

Members of the Internal Complaints Committee – 2025-2026

Presiding Officer	**Dr Vijayakumari Joseph** *(Asso. Professor of Commerce, Aided Stream)*
Two Faculty Members	**1. Dr Feminna Sheeba** **2. Dr D. Sam Pravin Kumar**
Two Non-Teaching Employees	**1. Mr R. Jebakumar** **2. Dr G. Selvi**

Three Students, if the matter involves students

1. **Ms. Maimoon Hani M.A,** *General Secretary, Non-Residents Women Students' Forum*
2. **Ms Janani K.,** *Women's Convener, College Union Society*
3. **Mr Balakrishnan K.P.** *(Ph.D. Scholar)*

One Member from amongst non-government organizations or associations committed to the cause of women or a person familiar with the issues relating to sexual harassment, nominated by the executive authority.

Mrs Sheila Jayaprakash *(Advocate)*

P. Wilson
Principal

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai 600 059

Annual Return on Cases of Sexual Harassment
From 1st April 2024 to 31st March 2025

S.No.		Number of Cases
1	Number of Complaints of Sexual Harassment received in the year	02
2	Number of Orientation or Training Programmes carried out for the members of the ICC to deal with the complaints	01
3	Number of Complaints disposed of during the year	02
4	Number of cases pending for more than 90 days	Nil
5	Number of workshops or Awareness programmes carried out for the officers, functionaries, faculty and students to sensitize them against Sexual Harassment	01
6	Nature of Action taken by the Institution against the Perpetrator	*Case* 1 – Complaint withdrawn by the Complainant; *Case* 2 – Suspension for a period of four weeks along with Counselling Sessions and Community Service

T. Shirmila
Presiding Officer

P. Wilson
Principal & Secretary

Presiding Officer
Internal Complaints Committee
Madras Christian College
Tambaram East, Chennai 600 059.

Principal & Secretary
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Establishment of Committee for SC/ST :

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCh., FICS
Principal & Secretary

18th December 2025

CERTIFICATE ON COMMITTEE FOR SC/ST

This is to certify that the Madras Christian College (Autonomous) has a Committee for SC/ST. The constitution of the SC/ST Committee is given below:

Chairperson	Principal
A Faculty Member	Dean of Student Affairs
A Woman Faculty Member	Dean of Women Students
Faculty Members from SC/ST	Dr A. Gughan Babu *Assistant Professor* *Department of History* *(Aided Stream)*
	Mrs S. Rajini *Assistant Professor* *Department of Languages* *(Aided Stream)*

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE * Tambaram, Chennai-59 *

Internal Quality Assurance Cell :

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India
UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC
2239 6772, 2239 0678
2239 4332, 2239 8169
98406 22638
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcc@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in
P. Wilson
Ph.D., M.Sc., B.Ed., FIAS, FICS
Principal & Secretary

IQAC Composition 2025-2026			
Composition of IQAC		**Designation**	**Name**
Chairperson	1	Principal & Secretary	Dr. P. Wilson
Teachers to represent all level	2	Vice-Principal – Self-Financed Stream	Dr. J. Jannet Vennila
	3	Controller of Examinations	Dr. S. Ravi Shankar
	4	Dean of Humanities	Dr. R. Venkataramanujam
	5	Dean of Sciences	Dr. V. Mahalakshmi
	6	Dean of Students Affairs	Dr. Huldah Samuel
	7	Dean of Research & Development	Dr. Tabitha Durai
	8	Dean of International Programmes	Dr. S. Samuel Rufus
	9	Dean of Women Students	Dr. D. Selvakumari
	10	Dean of Internal Quality Assurance Cell	Dr. C. Amirthavalli
One member from Management	11	Bursar	Mr. Cyrus Kallupurackal
Senior Administrative Officer	12	Vice-Principal - Administration	Prof. R. Sridhar
One nominee each from Local Society, Students and Alumni	13	Local Society	Dr. Ravi Shankar Director, Sudar Hospital West Tambaram, Chennai
	14	Chairman, CUS / General Secretary, CUS / Any other student nominated by Principal	R.M. Ravibharathi Student Chairman College Union Society
	15	Alumnus	Mr. Dinesh Khanna B.Sc. Statistics (1997-2000) GLOBAL HEAD, Customer Success Zoho Corporation Pvt Ltd
One nominee each from Employers/ Industrialists/ Stakeholders	16	Employers	Mr. V.S. Hariharan Vice-President – HR BP Edveon Technologies Pvt. Ltd., Chennai
	17	Industrialist	Mr. Ravi Shankar Independent Advisor & Consultant
	18	Stakeholders (Parent of a student)	Dr. Miriam Kalpana Simon Parent of Mr. Maven Daniel Frederick B.Sc. Computer Science (2024-27)
Senior teachers as the Coordinator/ Director of the IQAC	19	Coordinator, IQAC	Dr. Ashik J. Bonofer
	20	Associate Coordinator, IQAC	Dr. S. Wilfred Prasanna
	21	Associate Coordinator, IQAC	Mrs. E. Punithavathy

Serving humanity since 1837

Principal & Secretary
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

6. **Name of program approved by AICTE**: MCA

Name of the Department : Computer Science

Duration : 2 years

Level : PG

	2022	2023	2024
Year wise sanctioned intake	30	30	30
Year wise actual admissions	29	27	29
Cut off marks-General quota			
Fees			
Students placed	21	18	13
Average pay package	3.5 L	3.5L	3.5L

Students opted for higher studies : 0

Accreditation status of the course : AICTE approved

7. Faculty

Name of program approved by AICTE: MCA

No. of Permanent Faculty : 5

Permanent Faculty Ratio :

Number of Faculty employed and left during the last three years : Nil

8. Profile of Principal and Faculty

Name of the Principal : Dr.P.Wilson

Unique ID : 1-9494219404

Educational Qualification : M.Sc., Ph.D., B.Ed.

Designation : Principal & Secretary

Department : Chemistry

Date of joining the Institution : 14.06.2004

Highest degree : Ph.D,

Total Experience in years : Teaching -25, Research - 28

Area of Specialization : Nano-Materials Chemistry

Name of Teaching staff	:	Dr. Minnie D.
Unique ID	:	1-9443806541
Educational Qualification	:	MCA, Ph.D.
Designation	:	Associate Professor and Head
Department	:	Computer Science
Date of joining the Institution	:	20.06.1994.
Total Experience in years	:	34 years
Area of Specialization	:	Data Science
Courses taught (UG/PG)	:	Data Mining, Artificial Intelligence, Object Oriented Programming, Java, C++, C#
Papers published	:	16 (International – 15, National - 1)
Papers presented in conference	:	7 (International – 6, National – 1)

Name of Teaching staff	:	Dr. Feminna Sheeba
Unique ID	:	1-493004427
Educational Qualification	:	MCA, Ph.D.
Designation	:	Associate Professor
Department	:	Computer Science
Date of joining the Institution	:	27.07.1995.
Total Experience in years	:	35 years
Area of Specialization	:	Digital Image Processing,
Courses taught (UG/PG)	:	Digital Image Processing, Data Structures & Algorithms, Software Engineering, Object Oriented Programming using C++, Machine Learning Technique, Digital Marketing
Papers Published	:	23 (International - 21, National - 2)
Papers presented in conference	:	11 (International - 9, National - 2)

Name of Teaching staff	:	Mr. Christopher Charles
Unique ID	:	1-493080121
Educational Qualification	:	MCA
Designation	:	Associate Professor
Department	:	Computer Science
Date of joining the Institution	:	05.10.1998.
Total Experience in years	:	27 years

Area of Specialization	:	Database Programming, Web Programming
Courses taught (UG/PG)	:	Advanced Database Management System, Cloud Computing and Distributed System, Full Stack Web Development

Name of Teaching staff	:	Ms. Felicia Rajathi P
Unique ID	:	1-493080518
Educational Qualification	:	MCA
Designation	:	Assistant Professor
Department	:	Computer Science
Date of joining the Institution	:	07.09.2009.
Qualification with class/ Grade	:	M.C.A. / First Class
Total Experience in years	:	16 years
Area of Specialization	:	Digital Image Processing, Android Application Development
Courses taught (UG/PG)	:	Android Application Development, Data Analytics, Advanced Java Programming

Name of Teaching staff	:	Ms. Shiny Priyadarshini J
Unique ID	:	1-493080514
Educational Qualification	:	MCA, Ph.D
Designation	:	Assistant Professor
Department	:	Computer Science
Date of joining the Institution	:	11.01.2010
Qualification with class/ Grade	:	M.C.A. / First Class
Total Experience in years	:	15 years
Area of Specialization	:	Digital Image Processing
Courses taught (UG/PG)	:	Internet of Things, .NET, C#, Java, Networks & Security
Papers published	:	10 (International - 10)
Papers presented in conference	:	7 (International – 6, National - 1)

9. Fees

Fees in rupees : Rs 51,513 /-

10. Admission

1ST year of approval by the council : 2001

Number of seats sanctioned : 30

Admission quota : 70 % Management (Minority institution), 30% Counseling

	2023	2024	2025
Number of Students admitted under Management Category	21	21	21
Number of Students admitted through Counselling	6	8	7

Number of Students applied (2023) : 1,091

Number of Students applied (2024) : 654

Cut off/ last candidate admitted : 28.08.2024.

11. Admission Procedure

Name of Admission test being followed : TANCET

Number of seats allotted to different test qualified candidate separately (CET) :

Last date for request for Application : 03.06.2024. (First list)

Last date for submission of Applications : 10.06.2024. (Second list)

Dates for announcing final result : 07.08.2024. (Third list)

Release of Admission list : 3 merit lists are released.

Date for acceptance by candidate : 28.08.2024.

Last date for closing Admission : 28.08.2024.

Starting of the Academic year : 24.06.2024.

Policy of refund of Fees : UGC norms / College policy

12. Criteria and Weightages for Admission

Describe the criterion with its respective weightage : 100% UG marks (12th Maths), First class, TANCET or CET

Mention minimum level of acceptance : 100% UG marks (12th Maths), First class, TANCET or CET

Cut-off levels of percentage for the last three years :

	2022	2023	2024
Cut-off Percentage	Ranking	Ranking	Ranking

13. List of Applicants

List of candidate whose applications have been received along with percentile/percentages core for each of the qualifying examination in separate categories for open seats. List of candidate who have applied along with percentage and percentile score for Management quota seats (merit wise)

14. Results of Admission under Management seats/ Vacant seats

Composition of selection team for admission under Management Quota with the brief profile of members (This information be made available in the public domain after the admission process is over)

Score of the individual candidate admitted arranged in order or merit

List of candidates who have been offered admission

Waiting list of the candidate in order of merit to be operative from the last date of joining of the first list candidate

List of the candidate who joined within the date, vacancy position in each category before operation of waiting list

15. Information of Infrastructure and other Resources available :

Number of Class rooms and size of each : 2 Nos., 100 m^2

Number of Tutorial rooms and size of each : 1 Nos., 100 m^2

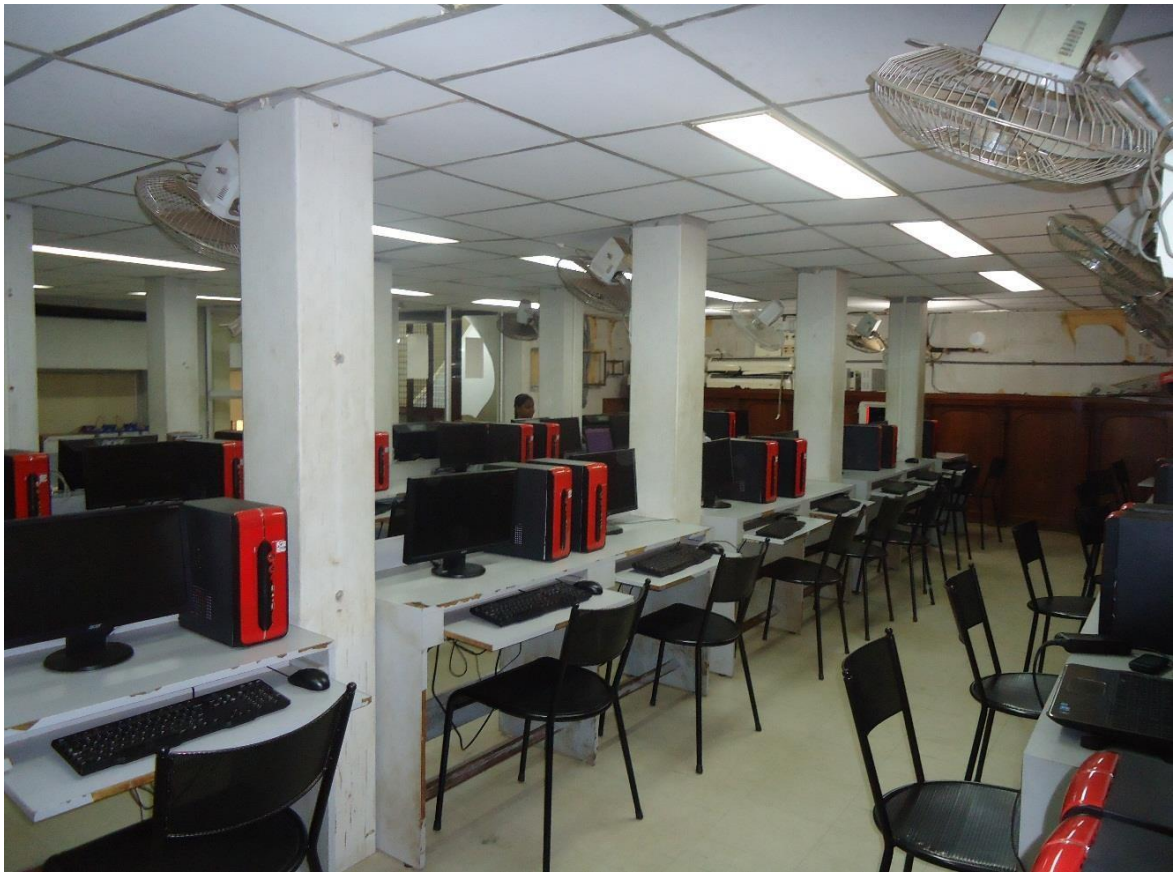
Number of Laboratories and size of each : 1 No., 186 m^2

Number of Computer Centres with capacity : 1 No., 35 Nos.

Central Examination Facility, Number of rooms, and capacity : 2 Nos., 2048 m^2

Class room

Class room



Laboratory

Computer center facility

Barrier free Environment for Disabled and Elderly :

V.G. Sundar, B.Arch.,
Architect

A 20 Anna Nagar East
Chennai - 600 102

TO WHOMSOEVER IT MAY CONCERN

This is to certify that Madras Christian College located at East Tambaram Chennai Tamilnadu has provided access for all their physically challenged students, staffs and workers to the main buildings inside the college premises. Ramps with a gentle gradient and necessary handrails have been provided specially for physically challenged. One of the hostel buildings inside the college premises has been attached with a toilet specially designed & constructed for the physically challenged.

On inspection I observed all this.

V.G. SUNDAR, B. arch.,
ARCHITECT
Reg. No: CA/85/9395
A-20, Anna Nagar East,
Chennai-600 102.
Mobile: 9715799971

Fire and Safety Certificate :

FIRE SERVICE LICENCE

(Under section 13 of the Tamilnadu Fire Service Act 1985 read with Tamilnadu Fire Service Rules 1990 Appendix III)

LICENCE NO : 173136/A/2024 DATE : / 03/ 2024

Licence is hereby granted Under Section 13 of the Tamilnadu Fire & Rescue Service Act 1985 for **RUNNING A EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION at Ground + One Floor Only** in the name of **M/S MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)** (Mention which ever is applicable) with in the jurisdiction of Chennai City South Corporation at the Premises **Door No: 333B(A) & 195. Velachery Main Road, , Chennai - 600 059.** Subject to the Conditions noted thereon and such conditions as may be prescribed.

THE ABOVE PREMISES INSPECTED BY THIRU. D.PRABAKARAN STATION OFFICER VELACHERY. ON 12.03.2024.

CONDITIONS

As per Col.13 of Appendix V to the Rules under Section 13 of the Act.

1. This Licance is valid for one year from the date of issue.
2. Regular licence has to be obtained from the competent authority.
3. If there is any deviation from the Govt. Rules and Act, the licence issued will stand cancelled.
4. All the Extinguishershave to be recharged and maintained periodically as per BIS 2190/1992.
5. Periodical Maintance should be ensured to keep all fire production equipments and system always in good condition.
6. Trained fire personnel should be available to operate the systems in case of any emergency.
7. National building code-2016,Fire& Life safety part-IV should be followed.
8. Fire Drill should be conduct as per NBC-2016

Office Seal:

15 MAR 2024

District Officer
Tamilnadu Fire & Rescue Services
Chennai South District

To

M/S MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS),
Door No: 333B(A) & 195.
Velachery Main Road,
Chennai - 600 059.

FIRE SERVICE LICENCE

(Under section 13 of the Tamilnadu Fire Service Act 1985 read with Tamilnadu Fire Service Rules 1990 Appendix III)

LICENCE NO: 4996 / B1 / 2021 DATE: 13 / 07 / 2021

Licence is hereby granted Under Section 13 of the Tamilnadu Fire & Rescue Service Act 1985 for **RUNNING A " EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTION** name of **M/S MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS) at Ground + One Floors Only** (Mention which ever is applicable) with in the jurisdiction of Chennai City South Corporation at the premise **Door.No:333B(A)&195.Velachery Main Road, Chennai - 600 059 .** subject to the Conditions noted thereon and such conditions as may be prescribed

THE ABOVE PREMISES INSPECTED BY THIRU.MUTHU KUMARAN S.O. FIRE PREVENTION WING ON 09 .07 .2021.

CONDITIONS

As per Col.13 of Appendix V to the Rules under Section 13 of the Act.

1. This Licence is valid for one year from the date of issue.
2. Regular licence has to be obtained from the competent authority.
3. If there is any deviation from the Govt. Rules and Act, the licence issued will stand cancelled.
4. All the Extinguishershave to be recharged and maintained periodically as per BIS 2190/1992.
5. Trained fire personnel should be available to operate the systems in case of any emergency.
6. National building code-2016,Fire& Life safety part-IV should be followed.
7. Fire Drill should be conduct as per NBC-2016

Office Seal:

13 JUL 2021

District Officer
Tamilnadu Fire & Rescue Services
Chennai South District

To :

M/S . MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE(AUTONOMOUS)
Door.No:333B(A)&195.
Velachery Main Road,
Chennai - 600 059 .

PITHAVADIAN AND PARTNERS®

Architecture + Interior + Planning+ Engineering + Management

STATEMENT ACCOMPANYING FORM 'A'

1.	Name of the Building	:	Part of Arts Block Building Building No.44, MCA Department MCC Tambaram
2.	Location, (Street No. Ward No Municipality/ Panchayat)	:	Ward 'H' Block 1 Selaiyur Village, 333-B/1 A2 Tambaram East, Chennai – 600059
3.	Year of Construction	:	Dedicated on 30.01.1937
4.	Approximate cost of Construction	:	Not Known
5.	Purpose for which the building is being used	:	As Educational Institution Madras Christian College, Tambaram
6.	Purpose for which the building has hitherto been used	:	-Do-
7.	Details of construction of the building (Particulars of the foundation soil, Specification of the various s parts under)	:	
1)	Foundation	:	Brick Masonry 4' Deep in lime mortar
2)	Basement	:	Brick Masonry in lime mortar
3)	Superstructure	:	Double storey building. Brick Work With lime mortar 2' thick wall
4)	Floor and roof area	:	GF area: 251 SM, FF Floor area: 251 SM Roof area: 291 SM
8.	Period for which license is required to be given	:	3 years
9.	Total Plinth area	:	251 SM (GF) 251 SM (FF)
10.	Total carpet area	:	186 SM (GF), 152 SM (FF)
11.	No.of Persons to be accommodated	:	100

Certified that no addition or alteration has been made to the existing building or portion of a building for which this application has been made. I undertake to obtain a fresh license in case any addition of alteration is made to the existing building or portion of building. I also undertake to obtain a fresh license. If the purpose of building, for which the license was granted for the use of the building or a portion of the building originally is changed or altered subsequently.

Hostel Facilities

Hostel for Men : 3

Hostel for Women : 3

Bishop Heber Hall

Selaiyur Hall

St.Thomas Hall

Margaret Hall

Martin Hall

Library

Number of Library books, Titles and Journals

AICTE 2020

Department of Computer Science

S. no	Particular	Central Library	Computer Science
1	No. of Titles	84,750	1797
2	No. of Volumes	1,82,644	11908
3	No. of National Journals	140	6
4	No. of e-Book Titles	35,00,000+	5800
5	No. of e-Book Volumes	40,00,000+	17857
6	No. of International Journals	20	4
7	Name of e-Journals Subscription Available	24,587 List Attched	EBSCO, N-LIST, Delnet
10	Library Networking	Yes	
11	Reprographyic Facility	Yes	
12	No. of Multimedia Pc's	29	
13	Reading Room Seating Capacity	600	20
14	Bar Code / RFID	Yes	No
15	Library Management Software	Yes	Yes

Library

Library

E-Library Facility

National Digital Library (NDL) Subscription details

Ministry of Education
Government of India

Indian Institute of Technology
Kharagpur

National Digital Library of India

CERTIFICATE OF REGISTRATION

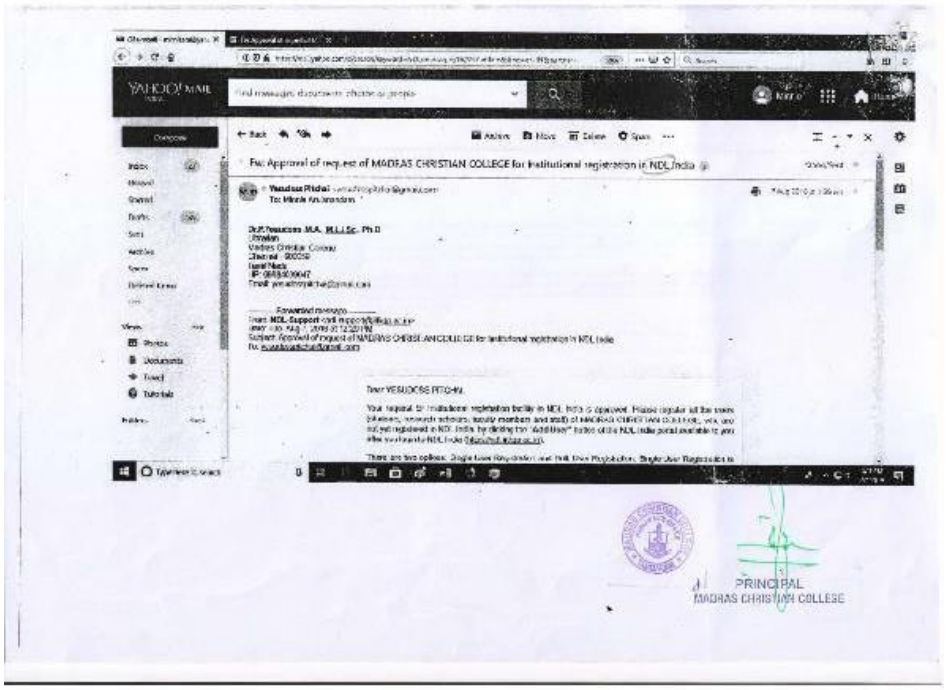
This is to certify that "**Madras Christian College**" is registered as a NDLI Club under the National Digital Library of India.

Registration Number: INTNNC38N2R3WOJ
Date Of Registration: 05/08/2021
Valid Upto: 05/08/2022

पार्थप्रतिम दास

Dr. Partha Pratim Das
Joint Principal Investigator
National Digital Library of India Project
Indian Institute of Technology
Kharagpur

NDLI CLUB PARTNER
National Digital Library of India
- LEARN. SHARE. GROW. -


YAHOO! MAIL
Fw: Approval of request of MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE for Institutional registration in NDL India
Dear YESUDOSS PITCHAI,
Your request for Institutional registration facility in NDL India is approved. Please register all the users
PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Computing Facilities

Internet Bandwidth :

Number and Configuration of Systems : 47

Sl. No.	Description	Quantity
1.	Windows Server - IBM Server X3400 M3 Tower 2U 7379IRS - IBM Server 500 GB Hard Disk - 18.5" Acer LED Monitor	1 No.
2.	Windows Server - Intel Xeon Processor 3.0 GHz - 2 GB Server RAM - 1 TB SATA Seagate Hard Disk - 18.5" Acer LED Monitor	1 No.
3.	Work Station - Intel Core i7 Processor - Acer LED 18" Monitor - 4GB DDR3 RAM - Seagate 1 TB HDD SATA	7 Nos.
4.	Student Work Station - Core i5 7th Gen Processor - Acer 18" LED Monitor - 8 GB RAM, - 1TB SATA HDD	35 Nos.
5.	Laptop - Dell - 256 MB DDR RAM - 80 GB Hard Disk - 1 GB DDR Memory	1 No.
6.	Laptop – Dell - - 256MB DDR SDRAM - 40 GB HDD ATA/ - 24X CDRW-DVD Combo - 14" WXGA TFT Display	1 No.
7.	Laptop - Dell Inspiron 15 3542 - Intel i7 5th Generation - 8 GB DDR3 RAM, - 1 TB HDD, DVD RW	1 Nos.

Total number of system connected by LAN : 45

Total number of system connected by WAN : 10

Major software packages available :

Sl. No.	Description
1.	Microsoft Office 2016 and 2019
2.	Microsoft Windows 10 Professional
3.	Windows Server 2012 R2 Standard
4.	Windows Server 2016 Standard
5.	Windows Server 2019 Standard
6.	SQL Server 2017 Enterprise Edition
7.	Visual Studio Professional 2017
8.	Visual Studio Professional 2019
9.	Flash Pro CS3 IE WIN AOO
10.	Photoshop Extended CS3 9 IE WIN AOO
11.	Dreamweaver CS3
12.	Kaspersky End Point Security
13.	Ubuntu 12.04
14.	Eclipse 1.5.1
15.	WAMP Server 3.0 64 Bit
16.	Android Studio 2.3.2
17.	Anaconda 4.3.01
18.	Python IDLE
19.	Drupal 8.7.5
20.	Apache Tomcat 6.0
21.	Notepad++

Special purpose facilities available (Conduct of online Meetings/Webinars/Workshops, etc.)

Facilities for conduct of classes/courses in online mode (Theory & Practical) :

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed.
Principal & Secretary

March 31, 2021

CERTIFICATE ON ONLINE MEETINGS, WEBINARS, CLASSES AND EXAMINATIONS FACILITIES

This is to certify that the Madras Christian College (Autonomous) is Wi-Fi enabled (UniFi Ubiquiti UAP-AC-M-PRO - speed up to 1750 Mbps) and all the online meetings are conducted through Zoom platform account secured for the college and maintained by IQAC Media.

Online teaching- learning is executed through Google classroom by faculty of all the departments. All the faculty members of the college were offered training coordinated by Head, Department of Computer Science, on conducting virtual classes through Google Classrooms, followed by an FDP on E-Content development by IQAC on August 10-13, 2020.

Online examinations and evaluations are planned, monitored and executed under the control of the Controller of Examinations, MCC.

P. Wilson
Principal

Innovation Cell

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed., FASCh., FICS
Principal & Secretary

18th December 2025

CERTIFICATE ON INDUSTRY-INSTITUTION CELL

This is to certify that the Placement Cell of Madras Christian College (Autonomous) functions as the Industry-Institution Cell in our College.

The MCC-MRF Innovation Park established in March 2021 has many laboratories where contemporary Industry-Institution collaborative works are carried out.

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE * Tambaram, Chennai-59 *

The Principal, Staff, Students and Alumni of

Madras Christian College

Cordially invite you to the Thanksgiving & Inauguration of the

MCC - MRF INNOVATION PARK

on Wednesday, 17th March 2021 at 11.30 a.m. in the Anderson Hall.

Mr K.M. Mammen
Chairman, MCC Association & Board of Directors

Mr Arun Mammen
Vice Chairman & Managing Director, MRF Limited

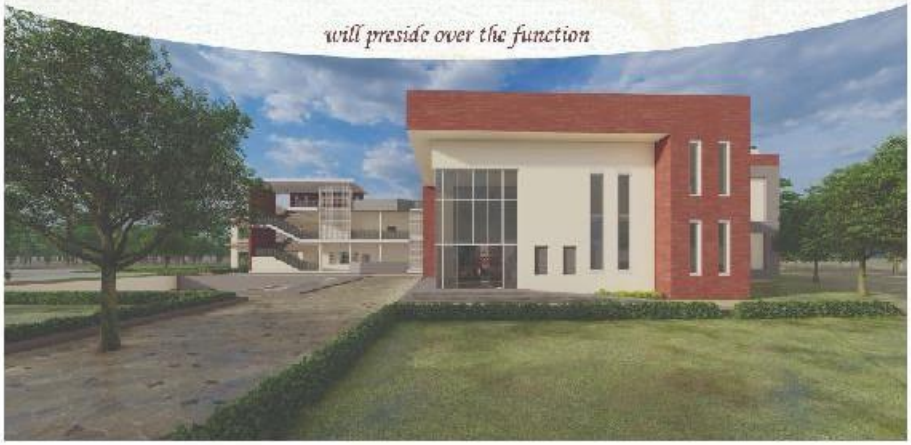
Mr P.W.C. Davidar I.A.S. (Retd.)
Former Addl. Chief Secretary, Govt of Tamil Nadu

Selvi Apoorva I.A.S.
Principal Secretary, Higher Education Dept., Govt of Tamil Nadu

have kindly consented to be the Guests of Honour

Dr P. Wilson
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College & Association

will preside over the function



Social Media Cell

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed.
Principal & Secretary

March 31, 2021

CERTIFICATE ON PUBLIC ANNOUNCEMENT SYSTEM

This is to certify that the Madras Christian College(Autonomous) uses the College Website to make official announcements to the all the staff and students of the college.

In addition to the above, the following social media groups among the faculty members and students are effectively used as a Green-initiative Public Announcement System.

Instagram

https://instagram.com/madraschristiancollegeofficial?igshid=mexi4oc03lcb

Facebook

https://m.facebook.com/madraschristiancollegeofficial1837/?ref=bookmarksbookmarks

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE TAMBARAM

Compliance of the National Academic Depository (NAD)

PPR Admin. Fees.jpg

7585
31 JAN 2018

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
[Established under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857 –
Madras University Act 1923]
[STATE UNIVERSITY]
Centenary Buildings, Chepauk, Chennai 600 005, Tamil Nadu,
India, Phone: 2539 9444, 25399464

No.E/Cert (Main)/Administrative Fees/2018/ 143 Date: 30 JAN 2018

From
The Registrar,
University of Madras.

To
The Principals of all Autonomous Colleges,
(Self-Financing Colleges & Government Aided colleges
and Government Colleges)

Sir/Madam,

Sub: : Implementation of Administrative fees in Autonomous colleges – Regarding.

*****

As resolved by the Syndicate at its meetings held on 14/09/2017, I am by direction to state that the following Administrative fees have to be collected from the candidate towards preservation of records and to create data base of students with unique ID and same fees shall be paid to the University at the time of submission of Permanent Pass Registers (PPR) for proper maintenance of PPRs with immediate effect.

Sl.No.	College	Fees
1.	Autonomous Colleges (Self-Financing Colleges & Government Aided colleges)	Rs.2000/- per candidate
2.	Government Colleges (Autonomous)	Rs.1000/- per candidate

Kindly acknowledge the receipt of the same.

Yours faithfully,

REGISTRAR

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai - 600 059, India
UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
D.Sc. Ph.D. M.Sc. FRES. FAZRA. FMSF. FEAI. FPPAI
Principal & Secretary

Office : 2239 6772, 2239 0675
Residence : 2239 8169, 2239 5741
Fax : 2239 4352, 2239 8169
Mobile : 9840622438
E-mail : principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
alexjesu62@gmail.com
Website : www.mcc.edu.in

15th February 2018

The Registrar
University of Madras
Chepauk
Chennai 600 005

Sir,

Sub: **Implementation of Administrative Fees in Autonomous Colleges towards preservation of records and to create data base of students with unique ID and submission of Permanent Pass Registers (PPR)- MCC - Reg.**

Ref: **Your letter No. E/Cert.(Main)/Administrative Fees /2018/ 143 dated 30.1.2018**

In continuation of my oral discussion with you and the hon'ble Vice Chancellor in the Syndicate Room after the Board of Research Studies meeting at the University of Madras on 12th February 2018, I would like to once again present below our views on the subject referred above for your active consideration.

1. The fee per candidate for this purpose cited in the subject is Rs.2,000/- which is considered to be an exorbitant and
2. Many students including the economically challenged ones will not be able to remit this amount
3. A reasonable amount of Rs.200/- per candidate may be charged for this purpose from the new academic year 2018-'19 as examination fees have been already paid by students in November 2017.
4. The suggestions to charge a fee of Rs 2,000/- per candidate may also result in students unrest.

Therefore, I request you to kindly look into this matter and suggest a reasonable fee for PPR which could be implemented and levied from those who are admitted from the academic year 2018-2019 along with semester fees.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal

சென்னைப் பல்கலைக்கழகம்
UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
(Established under the Act of Incorporation XXVII of 1857 – Madras University Act 1923)
(State University)
University Centenary Building, Chepauk, Chennai-600 005, Tamil Nadu, INDIA.
Telephone: 2539 9456 / 9457 E.Mail: controllerunom@gmail.com

No.COE/Exam/2018

Date: 29.11.2018

RECEIVED
13349
30 NOV 2018
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

From
The Controller of Examinations
University of Madras, Chennai - 5.

To
The Principals of all the
affiliated Arts and Science Colleges (Autonomous Colleges)

Sir/Madam,

Sub: Maintenance charges for PPR to be collected from the Academic Year 2018-2019 – Intimation – Reg.

--*-*

I am to inform you that the Syndicate at its meeting held on 09.11.2018 considered the collection of extra charges from the Autonomous Colleges towards preservation of records and to create data base of students with unique ID and resolved as follows:

"RESOLVED that the following fees be collected along with regular fees from the students of the Autonomous colleges while submitting the Permanent Pass Register (PPR) to issue Degree and Provisional certificate to meet out the expenses relating to maintenance of records such as Permanent Pass Register (PPR) for verification, digitalization, preservation of records and upload the Degree certificates in NAD, issue of migration and duplicate certificates with effect from the Academic Year 2018-19.

In pursuance of the above resolution, the maintenance charges to be implemented from the ensuing Academic Year 2018-2019 are furnished hereunder.

S.No.	Degree	Self-Financing/Aided Colleges(Autonomous)	Government colleges (Autonomous) Rs.
1	UG	Rs.1000/-	Rs.500/-
2	PG	Rs.1000/-	Rs.500/-
3	M.Phil	Rs.1000/-	Rs.500/-

I am therefore, by direction, request you to collect the fee for the ensuing Academic year 2018-2019 as detailed above. This may be displayed in the college Notice Board for information to the candidates.

Your kind co-operation in this regard is very much solicited.

Yours faithfully,

CONTROLLER OF EXAMINATIONS

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai - 600 059, India
UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
D Sc Ph D M Sc FRES FAZRA FMSF FEAI FPPAI
Principal & Secretary

Office : 2239 6772, 2239 0475
Residence : 2239 8169, 2239 5741
Fax : 2239 4352, 2239 8169
Mobile : 9840622438
E-mail : principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
alexjesu62@gmail.com
Website : www.mcc.edu.in

21st December 2018

The Controller of Examinations
University of Madras
Chennai - 600 005

Sir,

Sub: Maintenance charges for PPR to be collected from the academic year 2018 – 2019 intimation – Reg.

Ref:
(i) Letter No. E/Cert. (Main)/Administrative Fees/2018/143 dated 30.01.2018 from the Registrar, University of Madras
(ii) Our office,letter dated 15.02.2018 on Administrative Fees
(iii) Letter No: E/Cert.(Main)/Administrative Fees/2018/699 dated 06.04.2018, from the Registrar, University of Madras
(iv) Your office letter No.COE/ Exam/2018 dated 29.11.2018

With reference to your Communications listed above, I would like to present our views on the subject for your favourable consideration:

i. We have stated in our letter cited under Reference No. (ii) above that the Administrative Fee (now levied as PPR) of Rs.2000/- is exorbitant. Many students, including the economically challenged ones will not be able to remit this amount.
ii. Charging of a hefty amount of Rs.2000/- per student may result in students' unrest.
iii. Fees of any kind are not collected during the middle of an academic year in our College. Therefore, the College cannot pay the fee for PPR for the academic year 2018-2019.
iv. At present, each student pays Rs.250/- towards Maintenance/Administrative Fee, which is remitted to the University by the College. A reasonable increase upto 100% of the present fee toward PPR could be thought of from the academic year 2019-2020. An increase of 800% in the fee is not justified.

Therefore, I request you to kindly review the matter and fix a reasonable amount of fee for PPR which could be implemented and levied from the students admitted from the academic year 2019 – 2020.

Thanking you,

Yours faithfully,

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal

List of facilities available

Games and Sports Facilities

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed.
Principal & Secretary

March 31, 2021

CERTIFICATE ON SPORTS FACILITIES

This is to certify that the Madras Christian College (Autonomous) has the following Sports Facilities which are used by the students of the college:

S.No.	Sports Infrastructure	Number of Resources
1	9 lanes 400 m Track	One
2	Basketball Courts	• One cemented • Five Clay Courts
3	Boxing Ring	One
4	Ball Badminton Court	Two
5	Badminton -Shuttle	Five (Outdoor)
6	Cricket Oval	• One Turf • One Matting
8	Football Fields	Three
9	Hockey Fields	Two
10	Handball	One
11	Lawn Tennis Courts	Seven
12	Weight Training Room	Four (three, one in each of the residential halls for boys and one in the pavilion)
13	Gymnasium	One in each residential halls for boys
14	Pavilion	One
15	Indoor Stadium with wooden flooring	• One Basketball Court • Four Shuttle badminton courts

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE TAMBARAM

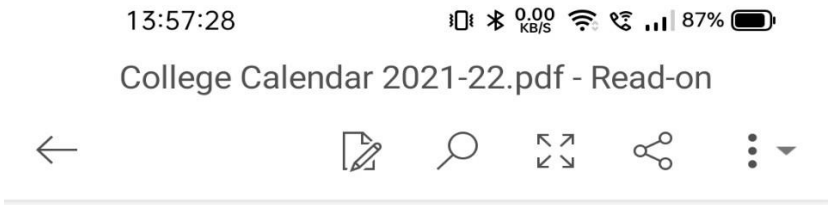
Serving humanity since 1837

Sports Facilities

Sports Facilities

Gymnasium facilities

Extra-Curricular Activities :



(ii-b) Social studies or Gender studies for all other I UG students in Semester II.

Part V – **Extension Activities -** It is mandatory for students to take part in any of the following extension activities – Service Learning - Physical Education/ Department Association Activities / NCC / NSS / Sport for All (SFA) / Scrub Society.

Students must register for the following courses, as applicable, a week before the re-opening of the semester. No changes will be entertained after the students register their choice of subject.

I UG	I&II Semesters	General Course
I UG	I&II Semesters	Value Education
II UG	III Semester	Allied Course
II UG	IV Semester	Inter- Disciplinary Elective
III UG	V Semester	General Elective
I PG	II Semester (Science)	Soft Skill Programme
II PG	II Semester (Arts)	Soft Skill Programme

NCC

Those who join must continue for three years. Incentives for Cadets:

1. Bonus marks for higher studies and Government jobs

Soft Skill Development Facilities :

Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India

UGC - College with Potential for Excellence. Reaccredited with 'A' Grade by NAAC

2239 6772, 2239 0675
2239 4352, 2239 8169
98406 22438
principal@mcc.edu.in
principalmcctam@gmail.com
wilson@mcc.edu.in
www.mcc.edu.in

P. Wilson
Ph.D. (IIT), M.Sc., B.C.S., B.Ed.
Principal & Secretary

March 31, 2021

CERTIFICATE ON SKILL DEVELOPMENT COURSES

This is to certify that the Madras Christian College (Autonomous) offers Skill Development Courses such as Tailoring, Baking, etc. approved by the Center for Women's Studies (CWS).

P. Wilson
Principal

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE TAMBARAM

Serving humanity since 1837

Teaching Learning Process

Curricula and syllabus for each of the Programmes as approved by the University

Academic Calendar of the University

Academic Time Table with the name of the Faculty members handling the Course

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
Master of Computer Applications M.C.A – Time Table 2025 – 2026 (Odd Semester)

Hour / Day Order	1 8.30 – 9.25	2 09.25 – 10.20	3 10.20 – 11.15	BREAK	4 11.40 – 12.35	5 12.35 – 1.30
1	DSA Lab.FS/FR .NET.JS	DSA Lab.FS/DM .NET.JS	OOPJ.DM DA.FR		CCDS.CC SD Lab.FR/FS	CCDS.CC SD Lab.FR/FS
2	ADBT.CC .NET Lab.JS/FR	ADBT.CC .NET Lab.JS/FR	UIUX.FR .NET Lab.JS/DM		OOPJ Lab.DM/CC SOFT SKILL.FS	OOPJ Lab.DM/CC SOFT SKILL.FS Soft Skill.FR Allied.JS
3	ADBT Lab.CC/DM DA.FR Allied.JS	ADBT Lab.CC/DM DIP.FS Allied.JS	OOPJ.DM DIP.FS		DSA.DM DAPP Lab.FR/JS	CCDS.CC DAPP Lab.FR/JS
4	DSA Lab.DM/CC DIP.FS	DSA Lab.DM/CC IOT.JS	DSA.DM IOT.JS		UIUX.FR SD Lab.FS/JS	UIUX.FR SD Lab.FS/ JS
5	DSA.FS DA.FR Allied.JS	DSA.FS DA.FR	OOPJ.DM IOT.JS		OOPJ Lab.DM/CC .NET.JS	OOPJ Lab.DM/CC MLT.FS
6	ADBT.CC DAPP Lab.FR/FS	ADBT.CC DAPP Lab.FR/FS	OOPJ.DM NET.JS		ADBT Lab.CC/FR MLT.FS Allied.JS	ADBT Lab.CC/FR MLT.FS Allied.JS

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

Master of Computer Applications M.C.A – Time Table 2025 – 2026 (Even Semester)

Hour / Day Order		1 8.30 – 9.25	2 9.25 – 10.20	3 10.20 – 11.15	BREAK	4 11.40 – 12.35	5 12.35 – 1.30
1	I	DMS.FS	DMS.FS	AI.DM		FWD.CC	FWD.CC
	II	Project.JS	Project.JS	Project.JS		Project.JS	Project.JS
2	I	FWD	FWD	FWD		SOFT SKILL	SOFT SKILL
	II	Lab.CC/FR Project.FS	Lab.CC/FR Project.FS	Lab.CC/JS Project.FR		Project.FR	Project.FS Soft Skill.FR Allied.JS
3	I	MAD.FR	AI.DM	AI.DM		ASE.FS	ASE.FS
	II	Project.CC Allied.JS	Project.CC Allied.JS	Project.CC		Project.CC	Project.FR
4	I	AJP	AJP	AJP		DMS.DM	AI.DM
	II	Lab.JS/DM Project.FS	Lab.JS/DM Project.FS	Lab.JS/CC Project.FS		Project.FS	Project.FR
5	I	ASE.FS	ASE.FS	MAD.FR		MAD	MAD
	II	Project.DM Allied.FS	Project.DM	Project.DM		Lab.FR/CC Project.DM	Lab.FR/JS Project.DM
6	I	FWD.CC	FWD.CC	MAD.FR		MAD	MAD
	II	Project.FR	Project.FR	Project.CC		Lab.FR/FS Project.CC Allied.FS	Lab.FR/FS Project.CC Allied.FS

Teaching Load of each Faculty :

TEACHING WORK LOAD 2024 – 2025 Even Semester and 2024 – 2025 Odd Semester

EVEN SEMESTER 2024-2025

Number of contact hours of work load in Even semester = 97

Number of hours of work load in Even semester = 107

[[[I MCA (5 theory x 4 hours) x 1.5 hours for PG +(1 practical x 4 hours) + (2 practical x 3 hours) + II MCA Project Work 30 hours + III MCA Project Work 30 hours + P.G. Soft Skill Computer skill 1 hour]] + Allied Computer Science 6 hours]

Standard Teaching Work Load for the Head of the Department = 12
Standard Teaching Work Load for the Director, IQAC = 14

Balance work hours to be allocated to the professors of the department = 107 – 26 = 81

Standard Teaching Work Load for the professors = 16

Number of teaching staff required excluding HOD and Director IQAC = 81/16 = 5.0625 = 5

Total number of teaching staff required for the department of Computer Science = 7

There is a need for ONE additional faculty in the current semester

ODD SEMESTER 2024 - 2025

Number of contact hours of work load in Odd semester = 67

Number of hours of work load in Even semester = 87

Legend:

AI	**:**	**Artificial Intelligence**
SE	**:**	**Software Engineering**
WP	**:**	**Web Programming**
JP	**:**	**Java Programming**
MAD	**:**	**Mobile Application Development**
JP Lab	**:**	**Java Programming Laboratory**
MAD Lab	**:**	**Mobile Application Development Laboratory**
WP Lab	**:**	**Web Programming Laboratory**
Project	**:**	**Project**
Allied	**:**	**Allied Computer Science – II**
Soft Skill	**:**	**Soft Skill – Computer Skill**
DM	**:**	**D. Minnie**
FS	**:**	**Feminna Sheeba**
CC	**:**	**Christopher Charles**
FR	**:**	**P. Felicia Rajathi**
JS	**:**	**J. Shiny Priyadarshini**

[[I MCA and II MCA[(5 theory x 4 hours) x 1.5 hours for PG + (1 practical x 4 hours) + (2 practical x 3 hours)]*2 +P.G. Soft Skill Computer skill 1 hour]+Allied Computer Science 6 hours]

Standard Teaching Work Load for the Head of the Department = 12
Standard Teaching Work Load for the Director, IQAC = 14

Balance work hours to be allocated to the professors of the department = 87 – 26 = 61

Standard Teaching Work Load for the professors = 16

Number of teaching staff required excluding HOD and Director IQAC = 61/16 = 3.8125 = 3 or 4

Total number of teaching staff required for the department of Computer Science = 5 or 6

Internal Continuous Evaluation System and place :

13:53:01 0.00 KB/S 87%
College Calendar 2021-22.pdf - Saved

Internal Continuous Assessment (ICA)

The Internal Continuous Assessment (ICA) and End of Semester Examination (ESE), each carrying 50% marks, form the basis for grading student performance in each paper. The passing minimum in ESE is 20/50 for UG and 25/50 for PG programmes.

a) ICA Theory

Internal Continuous Assessment tests for theory will be centrally administered by the College through the Examination Office. Three tests will be conducted for each theory paper - two written tests and an assessment of accepted innovative components such as a seminar, term paper, project, assignment, portfolio, power-point presentation, quiz, objective test, etc or a combination of the above, as decided by the course teacher or HoD (The programme of such evaluation will be fixed before the commencement of that semester in consultation with the respective Academic Deans). Each test will carry a maximum of 50 marks and the lowest of the three tests will be ignored. The Timetable for the ICA tests I and II will be scheduled and notified by the Examination Office in the College Calendar. ICA III based on innovative techniques will span over the entire duration of the semester.

b) ICA Practical

Two tests will be conducted for each practical paper. The Time table will be scheduled by the course teacher or HoD.

Re-test is not allowed except for the students who had represented the College in sports or cultural activities on the dates of the scheduled ICA tests or for students with any justifiable reason acceptable to the Principal. The Principal may grant special

Student's assessment of Faculty, System in place

For each Post Graduate Courses give the following:

Title of the Course : MCA

Curricula and Syllabi

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

CURRICULUM FOR M.C.A. (EFFECTIVE FROM 2020 – 21)

PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)

PEO 1: Offer wholesome education and build competent professionals who will possess strong fundamental knowledge, analytical skills and computational abilities to solve complex problems appropriate for global computing industry.

PEO 2: Create sustained learners to bring out novel ideas in addressing research issues and challenges.

PEO 3: Develop professional skills like teamwork, communication and management with professional ethics and values and upgrade their skills to become entrepreneurs.

PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)

PO 1. Problem analysis and design/development of solutions: Ability to apply the knowledge of Computing, Mathematics and Science to provide solutions for complex problems, with appropriate consideration for public health and safety, legal, cultural, societal, and environment constraints.

PO 2. Investigation of complex problems: Use research-based knowledge and research methods to independently carry out research/investigation and synthesize information to provide valid conclusions.

PO 3. Usage of emerging technologies and modern tools: Ability to use emerging technologies, skills, resources and modern IT tools, with software engineering principles, to produce software products meeting the global standards.

PO 4. Individual/team work: Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse and multidisciplinary teams to accomplish targets with effective oral and written communication.

PO 5. Professional Ethics: Understand and commit to professional ethics and cyber regulations, responsibilities and norms of professional computing practices.

PO 6. Lifelong Learning: Recognize the need for learning with respect to the changes in technology and the ability to engage in independent and lifelong learning.

PROGRAMME OUTCOME – COURSE MATRIX

Semester	Course Name	PO 1	PO 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6
I	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	1		1		3
	Object-Oriented Programming	3	1		1		3
	Principles of Database Management Systems	3	2		2		3
	Elective - I						
	Elective - II						
	Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	2	1	1	1		2
	Programming Laboratory in C++	2	1	1	1		2
	RDBMS Laboratory	2	1		2		2
II	Artificial Intelligence	3	3	2	2		3
	.NET Technologies	3	1		2		3
	Web Programming	3	1		2		3
	Elective - III						
	Elective - IV						
	Advanced Java Programming Laboratory	3	1	2	2		2
	Programming Laboratory in .NET Technologies	2	1		2		2
	Web Programming Laboratory	2	1	2	2		2
	Soft Skill Programme						
	Big Data Analytics	3	3	2	2		3
	Advanced Software Engineering	3	2	2	2	1	3
	Elective - V						
	Elective - VI						
	Elective - VII						

III	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	2	1	2	2		2
	Data Analytics with Python Programming Laboratory	3	2	2	2		2
	Software Development Laboratory	3	2	2	3	2	2
	Soft Skill Programme						
IV	Project	3	2	2	2	2	3
	Internship	1	1	2	2	2	2

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

DEPARTMENT OF COMPUTER SCIENCE

PROGRAM STRUCTURE FOR M.C.A. (EFFECTIVE FROM 2020 – 21)

	Course Name	Hours / DO Cycle	Credits	ICA Marks	ESE Marks	Total Marks
Semester I						
11	Data Structures and Algorithms	4	3	50	50	100
12	Object-Oriented Programming	4	3	50	50	100
13	Principles of Database Management Systems	4	3	50	50	100
14	Elective - I	4	3	50	50	100
15	Elective - II	4	3	50	50	100
16	Data Structures and Algorithms Laboratory	3	3	50	50	100
17	Programming Laboratory in C++	3	3	50	50	100
18	RDBMS Laboratory	4	3	50	50	100
	Total	30	24			
Semester II						
21	Artificial Intelligence	4	3	50	50	100
22	.NET Technologies	4	3	50	50	100
23	Web Programming	4	3	50	50	100
24	Elective - III	4	3	50	50	100
25	Elective - IV	4	3	50	50	100
26	Advanced Java Programming Laboratory	4	3	50	50	100
27	Programming Laboratory in .NET Technologies	3	3	50	50	100

28	Web Programming Laboratory	3	3	50	50	100
	Soft Skill Programme	2	4	50	NA	50
	Total	32	28			
Semester III						
31	Big Data Analytics	4	3	50	50	100
32	Advanced Software Engineering	4	3	50	50	100
33	Elective - V	4	3	50	50	100
34	Elective - VI	4	3	50	50	100
35	Elective - VII	4	3	50	50	100
36	Mobile Application Development Laboratory	4	3	50	50	100
37	Data Analytics with Python Programming Laboratory	3	3	50	50	100
38	Software Development Laboratory	3	3	50	50	100
	Soft Skill Programme	2	4	50	NA	50
	Total	32	28			
Semester IV						
41	Project (Duration : 4 months)		15	50	50	100
	Internship (Duration: 3 to 4 weeks)		2	-	-	-
	Total		17			
	Total		97			

ELECTIVES	
E1	Advanced Java Programming

E2	Block Chain and Cryptocurrency
E3	Cloud Computing
E4	Computer Networks and Security
E5	Content Management Systems
E6	Cryptography and Network Security
E7	Cyber Security and Forensics
E8	Data Warehousing and Mining
E9	Digital Image Processing
E10	Digital Marketing
E11	Ethical Hacking
E12	Free and Open Source Software
E13	Healthcare Information Management System
E14	Information Security
E15	Internet of Things
E16	Internet of Things and Cloud
E17	Machine Learning Techniques
E18	Mobile Application Development
E19	Mobile Commerce Technology
E20	Mobile Computing
E21	Natural Language Processing
E22	Object Oriented System Design
E23	Principles of Operating Systems
E24	Soft Computing
E25	Software Engineering, Project Management and Testing
E26	System Software
E27	User Interface and User Experience Design

E28	Directed Study

11 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS

Semester: I Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To impart knowledge about the concepts of data structures and algorithms.
- To train the students to design and analyze linear and non-linear data structures and algorithms.
- To make the students apply suitable data structures and algorithms for solving real-world applications.

Unit 1 - Introduction to Data Structures and Algorithms

Basic Data Types - Abstract Data Types; Structure, operations on them and implementation, Need for data structures. Fundamentals of Algorithmic problem solving, Analysis of Algorithm Efficiency - Orders of growth, Asymptotic and Empirical analysis of algorithms, Solving Recurrence Equations, Space-Time tradeoff. Arrays - Single and Multidimensional arrays, Insertion and deletion in arrays, Strings,

Unit 2 - Linear Data Structures

Stacks: Push, Pop, Array representation of a stack, Applications - Expression evaluation, Recursion – Tower of Hanoi. *Queues*: Enqueue, Dequeue, Array representation of a queue, Circular queues. *Lists:*Singly linked list, Memory representation of lists, Sorted and unsorted list, Doubly linked list, Circular lists, polynomial addition and subtraction using lists, Linked representation of stacks and queues

Unit 3 - Non-linear Data Structures

Trees: Basic Terminologies, Binary Trees and their memory representation, Tree traversals, Binary Search Trees – traversing, insertion and deletion. *Graphs*: Directed and Undirected graphs, Memory representation of graphs, Weighted graphs, Graph Traversal - BFS, DFS, Single-Source Shortest Path Problem - Dijkstra's algorithm, Minimum Cost Spanning Trees by Prim's and Kruskal's algorithm, All-Pairs Shortest Path Problem – Floyd-Warshall algorithm.

Unit 4 - Design and Analysis of Algorithms - I

Brute Force - Bubble sort, Sequential search, String search, Divide and Conquer - Merge sort, Quick sort, Decrease and Conquer: Decrease by one - Insertion sort, Decrease by a constant factor - Binary search, Analysis of all the techniques

Unit 5 - Design and Analysis of Algorithms - II

Transform and Conquer - Instance simplification-Presorting, Representation change-Heap construction, Dynamic programming–Minimum number of coins that make a given value, Greedy Technique - Knapsack problem, Backtracking - n-queens problem – Branch and Bound technique - Traveling Salesman Problem, Analysis of all the techniques.

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Analyze the performance of algorithms using asymptotic notations.
- Evaluate and provide suitable techniques for solving a problem using basic properties of Data Structures.
- Illustrate different types of algorithmic approaches to problem solving and assess the tradeoffs involved.
- Understand the nature of problems and to develop prototypes or applications of varying complexities.

References

1. Kruse R.L, Leung B.P, Tondo C.L, *Data structures and Program design in C*, Second Edition, Pearson, 2007.

2. Mark Allen Weiss, *Data Structures and Algorithms in C*, Second Edition, Pearson, 2006
3. S.K.Basu, *Design Methods and Analysis of Algorithms*, Fourth edition, PHI, 2013
4. A.V.Aho, J.E. Hopcroft and J.D.Ullman, *The Design and Analysis of Computer Algorithms*, Pearson, 2002
5. AnanyLevitin, *Introduction to the Design and Analysis of Algorithm*, Third Edition Pearson Education Asia, 2016
6. Robert Sedgewick and Kevin Wayne, *Algorithms*, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education, 2012.

12 OBJECT-ORIENTED PROGRAMMING

Semester: I Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand and apply the OOP concepts using C++, an OOP specific programming language.
- To write programs to solve problems using the OOP language constructs.

Unit 1

OOP Paradigm: Comparison of programming paradigms - Key concepts of Object Oriented Programming - Abstraction, Encapsulation, information hiding, interface and implementation. Functions – Function overloading, default arguments, inline functions. Arrays, pointers, references and dynamic memory allocation.

Unit 2

Classes and Objects: Members, messages, constructors, destructors, access control specifiers, overloading member functions, overloading constructors, scope resolution operator. Static members: static member data, static member function, static class. Operator overloading - unary and binary operator overloading.

Unit 3

Friends: friend function, friend class. Generic Programming: Templates - Function templates - class templates – Standard Template Library. Relationship among classes: Aggregation - whole and part classes. Using – client class and server class

Unit 4

Relationship among classes: Inheritance: Reusability - Implementation of Inheritance - simple - multilevel - multiple – hybrid. Overriding member functions. Polymorphism: Implementation of polymorphism - virtual functions - pure virtual functions, virtual base classes, abstract class.

Unit 5

I/O streams – stream input / output classes and objects, I/O Stream Manipulators, Files – File streams – sequential files – random access files. Exception handling: Exception – handling exceptions – Exception class.

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Apply the concepts of data abstraction, encapsulation, overloading, inheritance and polymorphism and identify classes and objects for a given problem.
- Design and implement C++ programs for a given problem.
- Know how to use the OOP concept reusability to modify an existing program
- Know how to write generic programs using templates and STL

References

1. Paul Deitel and Harvey M. Deitel, *C++ How to Program*, Tenth Edition, Pearson India Education Services Pvt. Ltd, 2017
2. Bjarne Stroustrup, *The C++ Programming Language*, Fourth Edition, Addison-Wesley publishing company, 2013.

2. Herbert Schildt, *C++ From the Ground Up*, Third Edition, Osborne McGraw Hill, 2003.
3. Herbert Schildt, *C++ Complete Reference*, Fifth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2012.
4. Stephen Prata, *C++ Primer Plus*, Sixth Edition, Addison Wesley, 2013

13 PRINCIPLES OF DATABASE MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

Semester: I Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the fundamentals of data models and conceptualize and depict a database system using ER diagram.
- To make a study of relational database design.
- To learn in detail about query processing using SQL.
- To impart knowledge in transaction processing, concurrency control techniques and recovery procedures.
- To know about data storage techniques and Indexing.

Unit 1

Introduction: Purpose of Database System - Views of data - Data Models - Database System Architecture - Entity Relationship model: ER Diagrams - Relational Model Concepts - Relational Query Languages - Relational Algebra

Unit 2

Relational Database Design: Non-loss Decomposition - Functional Dependencies - 1NF - 2NF - 3NF - Dependency Preservation – Boyce-Codd Normal Form - Multi-valued Dependencies, 4NF - Join Dependencies, 5NF

Unit 3

SQL: Query Structure, Basic operations, Additional Operations, Set Operations, Null Values, Aggregate Functions, Nested Subqueries - Modification of the Database - Join Expressions, Views, Integrity Constraints, SQL Data Types, Authorization - Advanced SQL features - Accessing SQL from a Programming Language - Dynamic SQL (JDBC and ODBC), Embedded SQL, Functions and Procedural Constructs, Triggers.

Unit 4

Transactions: Concepts, Properties of Transactions, Serializability - Commit protocols: Two Phase Commit - Concurrency - Locking Protocols: Two Phase Locking - Deadlock - Recovery concepts, Log based recovery.

Unit 5

Overview of Physical Storage Media - RAID - Tertiary storage - File Organization - Hashing: Static and Dynamic Hashing - Indexing: Single level and Multi-level Indexes - Overview of special purpose databases

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Understand the basic concepts of the database and data models.
- Design a database using ER diagrams and map ER into Relations and normalize the Relations.
- Develop a simple database application using normalization.
- Acquire the knowledge of query evaluation to monitor the performance of the DBMS.
- Acquire the knowledge about different special purpose databases and how to store it.

References

1. Abraham Silberschatz, Henry F. Korth, S. Sudharshan, *Database System Concepts*, Sixth Edition, McGraw Hill Education, 2010

2. C.J.Date, A.Kannan, S.Swamynathan, *An Introduction to Database Systems*, Eighth Edition, Pearson Education, 2006.

3. RamezElmasri, Shamkant B. Navathe, *Fundamentals of Database Systems*, Sixth Edition, Pearson Education Inc., 2011.
4. Raghu Ramakrishnan, *Database Management Systems*, Fourth Edition, Tata McGraw Hill, 2014.
5. G.K.Gupta, *Database Management Systems*, Tata McGraw Hill, 2011.

16 DATA STRUCTURES AND ALGORITHMS LABORATORY

Semester: I Hours: 3 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

This Laboratory aims at making students to write algorithms and convert them to C programs for various problems using:

- linear and non-linear data structure
- searching, sorting and backtracking techniques

Concepts to be covered:

1. Stacks
   - Array implementation
   - Linked list implementation
   - Evaluation of expression
2. Queues
   - Array implementation
   - Linked list implementation
3. Linked List
   - Singly linked list (Traversing, Insertion, deletion)
   - Doubly linked list (Traversing, Insertion, deletion)
   - Circular linked list (Traversing, Insertion, deletion)
4. Sort
   - Insertion sort
   - Selection sort
   - Merge sort

- Quick sort

5. Search
   - Linear search
   - Binary search
6. Trees
   - Binary Tree Traversals (Preorder, Inorder, Postorder)
   - BST insertion and deletion
7. Graphs
   - Traversal (Breadth first search, Depth first search)
8. Graph Applications

   - Single source shortest path (Minimum Spanning Tree) - Dijkstra's and Prim's algorithm

   - All pairs shortest path – Warshall's algorithm / Floyd's algorithm

9. n-Queens algorithm using Backtracking

OUTCOMES:

Write and execute C programs on,

- Linear Data Structures like arrays, stacks, queues and linked lists.
- Non-linear Data Structures like binary search trees and graphs.
- Searching and Sorting techniques
- Backtracking

17 PROGRAMMING LABORATORY IN C++

Semester: I Hours: 3 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To learn the features in C++ without objects
- To learn Object-based features in C++
- To learn compile time polymorphism in C++
- To use inheritance for reusability of code
- To learn generic programming

1. Features in C++ not involving objects
    - Function overloading
    - Default argument
    - Reference variable
    - Inline function
    - Template function
    - Command line arguments

2. Object-based Programming features in C++ - Class & Object
    - Class, object, member functions, messages, constructors, destructor & scope resolution operator
    - Operations using two objects (object 1 receiver of message, object 2 parameter)
    - Operations using three objects (object 1 receiver of message, object 2 parameter, object 3 returned object)
    - Aggreagation : Whole and part class

3. Object-based Programming features in C++- Advanced
    - Operator Overloading (Unary and & Binary operators)
    - Templates (Template class)
    - Friends (Friend Function and Friend Class)

4. Object-Oriented Programming Features in C++ - Inheritance
    - Single Inheritance (Public)
    - Multi-level Inheritance (Public, Protected and Private)
    - Multiple Inheritance
    - Multiple Inheritance-Diamond Lattice Problem(Using Virtual Base class)

5. Runtime Polymorphism: (Inheritance, dynamic binding, virtual function)

6. Abstract class (Inheritance, pure virtual function)

7. Static
    - Static data
    - Static member function
    - Static class

8. Streams
    - Input output streams:
    - File Streams

9. Exception Handling

10. Standard Template Library

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Write programs in C++ to implement non object-based features such as default arguments, function overloading, inline function, function templates
- Write programs using classes, objects
- Write programs that reuse other programs
- Implement polymorphism
- Identify and implement generic programs

18 RDBMS LABORATORY

Semester: I Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the concepts of DBMS.
- To familiarize with SQL queries.
- To write stored procedures in DBMS.
- To learn front end tools to integrate with databases.

Backend SQL Server:

Connecting the front end and the back end.

Front-end VB.NET:

Reports- GridView.

Advanced SQL commands using more than one table

- DDL statements
  Create Table, Drop and Alter Table

- DML statements
  Insert, Select ,Update, Delete, Sub queries, Case Expression, Sql Predicates, Logical Connectives, Aggregate Functions, Set Operations

- TCL Statements
  Commit, Rollback, Savepoint.

- Programmatic SQL
  Triggers

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Design and Implement databases
- Formulate complex queries using SQL
- Design and Implement applications that have GUI and access databases for backend connectivity

References

1. Petkovic, *Microsoft SQL Server 2008 A Beginner's Guide*, Tata McGraw Hill Edition, 2008
2. Itzik Ben-Gan, Microsoft SQL Server 2008 T-Sql Fundamentals, Microsoft Press, Indian Reprint 2009.
3. Paul Nielsen, *Microsoft SQL Server 2008 Bible*, Wiley India, Reprint 2010.
4. Bill Sheldon, *Professional Visual Basic 2010 and .NET 4*, Wrox, Reprint 2010.

21 ARTIFICIAL INTELLIGENCE

Semester: II Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the fundamentals of computational intelligence
- To understand the various characteristics of Intelligent agents
- To learn about the different search strategies in AI
- To know about the various knowledge representation methods in solving AI problems
- To understand the features of neural network and its implementation
- To know about the various applications of AI.

Unit 1 Artificial Intelligence and Intelligent Agents

Introduction: Approaches to AI: Thinking Humanly, Thinking Rationally, Acting Humanly, Acting Rationally. Foundations of AI – Applications of AI. Intelligent agents: Agents and environments – Rational agents – Rationality – Nature of environments: Specifying the PEAS description of the task environment, Properties of task environment. Structure of agents – Agent programs – Basic types of Agent programs: Simple reflex agents, Model-based reflex agents, Goal-based agents, Utility-based agents. Learning Agents.

Unit 2 Problem-solving and Search

Problem-solving agents: Well-defined problems and solutions, Formulating problems. Searching for solutions - Uninformed search strategies: Breadth-first search, Depth-first search, Bidirectional search. Informed search strategies: Greedy best-first search, Recursive best-first search. Online search agents. Adversarial search: Games - Optimal Decisions in Games – Alpha-Beta Pruning.

Unit 3 Knowledge, Reasoning and Planning

Knowledge-based agents - Propositional logic - Agents based on propositional logic - propositional inference. First order (Predicate) logic – Inference in First order logic. Expert System. Knowledge representation: Categories and objects – Reasoning systems for categories.

Classical Planning – Algorithms for planning as State-Space Search. Planning and acting in the real world.

Unit 4 Learning

Learning from Examples: Forms of Learning – Supervised Learning – Learning Decision Trees – Artificial Neural Networks. Knowledge in Learning: A Logical Formulation of Learning – Explanation-Based Learning – Inductive Logic Programming. Learning with hidden variables – Unsupervised learning – Clustering. Reinforcement learning – Passive Reinforcement Learning – Active Reinforcement Learning.

Unit 5 AI Applications

Text Classification - Information Retrieval – Information Extraction - Machine Translation – Speech Recognition – Object Recognition – Robotics

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Implement computational intelligence through applications
- Use appropriate search algorithms for any AI problem
- Understand knowledge representation methods and apply approximate reasoning
- Represent a problem using first order and predicate logic
- Apply reinforcement learning techniques for finding a solution to a problem

References

1. Stuart J. Russell and Peter Norvig, *Artificial Intelligence A Modern Approach*, Third Edition, Pearson Education, Inc., 2010
2. Elaine Rich, Kevin Knight, Shivashankar B. Nair, *Artificial Intelligence*, Third Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Limited, 2009.
3. David Pool, Alan Mackworth, *Artificial Intelligence: Foundations of Computational agents*, Cambridge University, 2011.
4. Christopher M. Bishop, *Pattern Recognition and Machine Learning*, Springer, 2013.
5. Nils J.Nilsson, *The Quest for Artificial Intelligence: A History of Ideas and achievements,* Cambridge University Press, 2010.

22 .NET TECHNOLOGIES

Semester: II Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand .NET Platform and its core functionalities.
- To develop windows and web applications with Microsoft SQL and Visual Studio.
- To understand and develop user defined Applications using MVC framework.
- To strengthen Object Oriented Programming using advance C# concepts.

Unit 1

Introducing Microsoft .NET: Microsoft .NET platform: .NET Enterprise Servers, .NET framework and .NET Building block Services - .NET Namespaces.Common Type System(CTS), Common Language Specification(CLS) and CLR Execution (Class loader, verifier, JIT compilers).

Unit 2

Windows Forms, ASP.NET and ADO.NET : Windows Forms: Windows Forms.NET classes, Windows controls, Data binding, Developing a windows application using C#. Web Forms: ASP.NET over ASP, Main classes in ASP.NET, Web Controls, Web Forms Syntax, Components and life cycle, Developing a simple ASP.NET page. Handling data: Benefits of ADO.NET, ADO.NET Architecture, Main classes in

ADO.NET, Developing a Windows/Web application using database

Unit 3

ASP.NET MVC: Overview, Benefits, MVC Pattern, Life Cycle, Controllers, Actions, Views, Data Model. Model Binding, using Databases

Unit 4

C# Classes, Objects and Object Oriented Features: Type System, Boxing and Unboxing, Access control specifiers, Arrays, Iterators, Structs, Static -static data, static members and static classes, Object-Oriented Features-Class Inheritance, Polymorphism and Interfaces.

Unit 5

Advanced C# : Properties, Indexers , Exception handling, Namespaces, Delegates and event handlers, Attributes, Overloading Operators-unary and binary operator overloading, Conversion operators, Nested Types, Anonymous Methods, Generic Collections.

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- To design Websites using MVC and .NET framework.
- Gain more knowledge in advance C# Concepts.

References

1. Thuan Thai, *.NET Framework,* Third Edition*,* O'Reily publications, 2009
2. David S Platt, *Introducing Microsoft .NET ,* Third edition, Microsoft press, 2003
3. Adam Freeman, *Pro ASP.NET MVC 5 Client,* Fifth Edition, Aprèss, 2013
4. Herbert Schildt, *C# 4.0 The Complete Reference*, Third Edition Tata McGraw Hill, 2010
5. Deitel & Deitel, *C# 2012 for Programmers*, Fifth Edition, Pearson, 2010
6. Tom Archer, *Inside C#,* Fourth Edition, Microsoft corporation, 2001
7. Dotnet_core, tutorialspoint.com/dotnet_core/index.htm
8. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/asp.net_mvc/index.htm

Semester: II Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To understand the concepts and architecture of the World Wide Web.
- To understand and practice markup languages
- To understand and practice embedded dynamic scripting on client side Internet Programming
- To understand and practice web development techniques on client-side.

Unit 1

HTML5 & JAVA SCRIPT: Advanced HTML5 tags - Form Controls - Embedding JavaScript in HTML, Dialog boxes - alert, confirm and prompt methods - Form processing: Form Validation and Event handling.

Unit 2

Angular JS: Basics of AngularJS – MVC – Filters and Modules – Directives – Working with Forms – Creating and Using Services

Unit 3

PHP Basics: String Manipulation – Creating, Accessing, Searching Replacing and Formatting strings; Control Structures – Decisions and Loops; Functions – Built-in and User Defined Functions, Passing parameters and Returning values.

Unit 4

Advanced PHP: Handling HTML Forms: Capturing Form Data - Regular Expressions: Pattern matching, Multiple matches and Replacing text - Classes And Objects - Cookies and Session.

Unit 5

PHP and MySQL: MySQL Database: Making a Connection – Handling Errors - Creating Tables – Insert, Update and Delete Records with PHP - Retrieving data using Select.

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Create a basic website using HTML.
- Design and implement dynamic web page with validation using JavaScript objects and by applying different event handling mechanisms.
- Design rich client presentation using Angular JS.
- Design and implement simple web page in PHP.
- Design front end web page and connect to the back end databases

References

1. Peter Lubbers, Brian Albers, Frank Salim, *Pro HTML5 Programming*, APRESS, 2010
2. Pawel Kozlowski and Peter Bacon Darwin, *Mastering Web Application Development with AngularJS*, Packt Publishing, 2013.
3. Thomas A.Powell and Fritz Schneider, *JavaScript: The Complete Reference,* Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
4. James Jaworski, *Mastering JavaScript*, First Edition, BPB Publications, 1999
5. Steceb Holzner, *PHP*: *The Complete Reference,* Tata McGraw Hill, 2007
6. Bob Boiko, *Content Management Bible*, 2nd Edition, Wiley, 2004.

26 ADVANCED JAVA PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

Semester: II Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES :

- To install and configure Eclipse IDE and Tomcat Server.
- Learn to access the MYSQL database using JDBC.
- To create dynamic web applications using Servlets and JSP.
- Understand and learn to map Java classes and object associations with relational database tables using Hibernate.
- To create MVC web applications using Struts frameworks.

1. Runtime Environment
    - Setting up the Runtime Environment for creating and deploying Servlet and JSP using Eclipse IDE and Tomcat Server.
2. Servlet
    - Basic Servlet Programming
    - HTML to Servlet Applications
    - Servlet Collaboration-Request Dispatcher
    - Session Management and Implementation of Cookies using Servlet
    - Developing a web application with MySQL Database using Servlet

3. JDBC
    - Implementation of any Information System using JDBC.
4. JSP
    - Basic JSP Programming- JSP Scripting elements, Directives and Actions.
    - Designing web applications with JSP – Form Processing and Database access.

5. Hibernate Framework
    - Hibernate Query Language
    - Java application with Database access using Hibernate
6. Struts Framework
    - Interceptors
    - ValueStack
    - ActionContext and ActionInvocation
    - Object Graph Navigation Language (OGNL)
    - Struts Validation
    - MVC based web application development using Struts Framework

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Develop dynamic web applications using Servlet and JSP.
- Manage Sessions using Servlet Cookies.
- Learn MYSQL database connections using JDBC.
- Implement Hibernate framework by mapping Java application with database.
- Create MVC based web applications using Struts.

References

1. www.javatpoint.com/jsp-tutorial
2. www.javatpoint.com/servlet-tutorial
3. www.tutorialspoint.com/hibernate/hibernate_query_language.htm
4. www.javatpoint.com/hibernate-tutorial
5. www.javatpoint.com/struts-2-tutorial
6. www.tutorialspoint.com/struts_2/struts_examples.htm

27 PROGRAMMING LABORATORY IN .NET TECHNOLOGIES

Semester: II Hours: 3 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To develop windows and web applications in MVC .Net platform.
- To strengthen Object Oriented Programming using advance concepts in C#.

C#:

1. Simple Computations
2. Classes and methods
3. Constructors with parameters
4. Pass by values and pass by reference
5. Arrays
6. Structures
7. Enumerator
8. Jagged arrays
9. Method Overloading
10. Static Members
11. Operator Overloading
12. Inheritance
13. Virtual Methods
14. Abstract Class
15. Indexers
16. Delegates and Events
17. Interface
18. Exception Handling
19. Generic Method

.NET:

1. Windows Application with Database Connectivity using C# and ADO.NET
2. Web Application with Database Connectivity using C#, ASP.NET and ADO.NET
3. Web Application with Database Connectivity using ASP.NET MVC
4. Using ILDASM.exe
5. Creating and using strong Assemblies

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- To design Websites using .NET framework.
- Gain more knowledge in advance C# Concepts.

28 WEB PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

Semester: II Hours: 3 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- Try and develop the most important technologies that are being used today by web developers to build a wide variety of web applications.
- To build web applications using proven developer tools and message formats.
- To understand and practice web development techniques on client-side
- Web applications using technologies such as HTML, Javascript, Angular JS and PHP.

JAVA SCRIPT using HTML controls

- Embedding JavaScript in HTML.
- Variables, operators, statements, functions.
- Dialog box - alert, confirm and prompt methods.
- Form processing: form validation.
- Event handling: link, document, image, form, mouse and keyboard events.

Angular JS: Basics of AngularJS – MVC – Filters and Modules – Directives – Working with Forms – Creating and Using Services

PHP:

String Manipulation, Control Structures, Functions, Working With Forms, Working With Regular Expressions, Introduction To Database, Advance PHP techniques.

MySQL: MySQL Database: Making a Connection – Handling Errors - Creating Tables – Insert, Update and Delete Records with PHP - Retrieving data using Select.

OUTCOMES:

- Develop simple web applications using scripting languages.
- Implement server side and client side programming develop web applications with various web technology concepts.
- Design a Web application using various PHP techniques.
- Develop an application using HTML5, AngularJS & PHP and store data by connecting using MySQL.

References

1. Thomas A.Powell and Fritz Schneider, *JavaScript: The Complete Reference,* Tata McGraw Hill, 2002.
2. James Jaworski, *Mastering JavaScript*, First Edition, BPB Publications, 1999
3. Steceb Holzner *PHP*: *The Complete Reference,* Tata McGraw Hill, 2007
4. Steven Holzner, *Teach Yourself XML in 21 Days*, Third Edition, Pearson Education, 2004.

5. Russell Nakano, *Web Content Management: A Collaborative Approach*, Addison-Wesley Professional, 2002.

6. Vikram Vaswani, *Mysql: The Complete Reference*, Tata McGraw Hill, 2017.

31 BIG DATA ANALYTICS

Semester: III Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To give an exposure on the basic concepts, methods, technology and tools of data analytics and make them understand the competitive advantages of big data analytics.
- To make the students understand the different characteristics and requirements of big data frameworks.
- To explain the concepts of distributed file system and Map Reduce programming.
- To make them learn and implement data analysis like correlation, regression, t-test, analysis of variance and time-series analysis
- To impart knowledge on Hadoop related tools for big data analytics
- To explain storage and processing of large data using NoSQL database

Unit 1 - Introduction to Big Data

Characteristics of Big Data and its importance – Applications of Big data - Four Vs of Big Data - distributed file system - Web data - Challenges of conventional systems, Drivers for Big data - Evolution of Analytic scalability - analytic processes and tools - Modern data analytic tools. Algorithms using map reduce, Matrix-Vector Multiplication by Map Reduce.

Unit 2 - Introduction to Data Analytics

Descriptive Statistics – Frequency and Contingency tables – Correlations – t-tests – Nonparametric tests of group differences. Regression: OLS regression, regression model. *Analysis of Variance:* Fitting ANOVA models, one-way ANOVA, one-way ANCOVA, two-way factorial ANOVA, repeated measures ANOVA, MANOVA, ANOVA as regression.

Text Analytics: Techniques, Information extraction, Tools, Applications. Case studies - correlation and regression study, t-test, ANOVA and text analysis table using Python

Unit 3 – Power and Time Series Analysis

Power Analysis : Hypothesis testing, implementing power analysis, creating power analysis plots. *Time Series Analysis:* Introduction to time series analysis, Forecasts using Exponential Smoothing, ARIMA Models. Case study of time series analysis using Spark Programming in Python

Unit 4 - Introduction to Hadoop

The Hadoop Distributed File System – Components of Hadoop- Analyzing the Data with Hadoop- Scaling Out- Hadoop Streaming- Design of HDFS-Java interfaces to HDFS Basics. Developing a Map Reduce Application. Job Scheduling-Shuffle and Sort – Task execution. Hadoop YARN

Unit 5 -NoSQL Data Management

NoSQL Databases : Schema-less Models: Increasing Flexibility for Data Manipulation-Key Value Stores- Document Stores – Tabular Stores – Object Data Stores – Graph Databases Hive – Sharding –Hbase

OUTCOMES:

- Understand the big data system and the need of analytical process.
- Differentiate between conventional and contemporary distributed framework and characterize storage and processing of large data.
- Perform data analysis using appropriate statistical methods and tools.
- Decompose a problem into map and reduce operations for implementation.
- Design programs to analyze large scale text data.
- Understand how to leverage the insights from big data analytics
- Implement and demonstrate the use of the hadoop eco-system.
- Perform analytics on real-time streaming data
- Understand the various NoSql alternative database models

References

1. Tom White, *Hadoop: The Definitive Guide*, Fourth Edition, O'reilly Media, 2015.
2. Chris Eaton, Dirk DeRoos, Tom Deutsch, George Lapis, Paul Zikopoulos, *Understanding Big Data: Analytics for Enterprise Class Hadoop and Streaming Data*, McGrawHill Publishing, 2012
3. Anand Rajaraman and Jeffrey David Ullman, *Mining of Massive Datasets*, Cambridge University Press, 2012
4. Glenn J. Myatt, *Making Sense of Data*, Wiley, 2007
5. Pete Warden, *Big Data Glossary*, O'Reilly, 2011
6. Michael Minelli, Michele Chambers, Ambiga Dhiraj, *Big Data, Big Analytics: Emerging Business Intelligence and Analytic Trends for Today's Businesses*,Wiley Publications, 2013
7. Avril Coghlan, *A Little Book of R For Time Series*, Release 0.2, Parasite Genomics Group, 2018
8. Robert I., Kabacoft, *R in Action: Data Analysis and Graphics with R*, Manning Publication Co., 2011.

9. David Loshin, *Big Data Analytics: From Strategic Planning to Enterprise Integration with Tools, Techniques, NoSQL, and Graph*, Morgan Kaufmann/Elsevier Publishers, 2013.
10. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/hadoop/index.htm
11. https://hadoop.apache.org/
12. https://www.tutorialspoint.com/pyspark/index.htm

32 ADVANCED SOFTWARE ENGINEERING

Semester: III Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To present the contemporary industry relevant Software engineering practices
- To improve the skillset of students for better employability

Unit 1

Overview of Traditional SE - Agile Development Methods: Overview, Agile Manifesto, Refactoring Techniques, Limitations of Agile Process - Agile Modeling: Principles, Comparing XP and Agile Modeling - Lean Software Development

Unit 2

Scrum Methodology- The roles of Scrum, Advantages of Scrum - Dynamic Systems Development Methodology: Overview, Principles of DSDM, Phases of DSDM, Core Techniques

Unit 3

Extreme Programming (XP)- Introduction, XP Practices: Coding Practices, Developer Practices, Business Practices - XP Events- Iteration Planning- Stories and tasks, Estimates and schedules, First iteration, Iteration, Releasing Roles in XP: Customer's Roles, Developer's Roles, Supplementary Roles - Coding XP Style

Unit 4

XP Tools: DevOps: Need, Working of Devops - DevOps Tools – Benefits - DevOps Benefits - DevOps Use Case - Roles and Responsibilities of a DevOps Engineer

Unit 5

AI-Driven Software Engineering: Traditional software development Vs Machine learning model development, Design, Testing, Automatic code generation; AI Software Development Tools

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Acquire knowledge on current software development models
- Understand the difference between traditional and current methods of software development
- Design, develop and deploy applications using industry relevant methods to software development
- Build and test applications with speed and quality
- Understand the evolution of software engineering for AI applications
- Conceptualize and design solutions to real-life problems using AI-enabled software engineering methods

References

1. Roger Pressman and Bruce Maxim, *Software Engineering: A Practitioner's Approach,* Ninth Edition, 2020
2. Robert C. Martin, *Agile Software Development: Principles*, Patters and Practices
3. Kenneth S. Rubin, *Essential Scrum: A Practical Guide to the Most Popular Agile Process*, First Edition, 2012.

36 MOBILE APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

Semester: III Hours: 5 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES :

- To install and configure an Android application runtime environment using Eclipse IDE.
- Learn how to develop Android applications using Android Widgets.
- To develop Gesture based UI, Multimedia, SMS, Phone Call, Sensor and Location Based Android application.
- To implement Android database applications using SQLite.

1. Runtime Environment
   - Android Development Environment- Eclipse IDE and Emulator
   - Building a simple Android application using Eclipse

2. User Interface Design
   - Applications using GUI components- Activities
   - Styles and Themes
   - Fragments
   - Linking Activities using Intents
   - Layout Managers
   - Views- ListView, Spinner View, ImageView and GridView
   - Event Handling
   - Gesture Based Application

3. Multimedia application

4. Graphical and Animation

5. Telephony
   - SMS
   - Phone Call

6. Notification and Alarm

7. JSON Communication

8. Location based applications-GPS

9. Data retrieval applications using SQLite

10. Gaming application

11. Sensor Application

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Learn to set up an Android development environment.
- Develop Android applications such as Gesture based UI, Multimedia, SMS, Phone Call, Sensor and Location Based application using Android UI toolkits and frameworks.
- Learn to connect Android Application with SQLite database.

References

1. www.tutorialspoint.com/android/index.
2. www.javatpoint.com/android-tutorial
3. www.vogella.com/articles/Android/article.html

37 DATA ANALYTICS WITH PYTHON PROGRAMMING LABORATORY

Semester: III Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

- To learn Python Environment set up.
- To analyse data using Python.
- To work with different types of data.
- To prepare data for analysis.
- To understand the importance of Data Visualization to help make more effective business decisions.
- To perform simple Statistical analysis.
- To solve analytical problems in real-world scenarios.

1. Establishing a Python environment for Data Analysis using ANACONDA NAVIGATOR

2. Essential Python Packages for Data Analysis

    - NumPy, Matplotlib and Pandas
    - Scikit-learn, StatsModels, SciPy and Seaborn

3. Importing and exporting datasets in Python

4. Data Processing

    - Data Operations
    - Data Cleansing-Identify and Handle Missing Values
    - Data Formatting
    - Data Normalization Sets
    - Binning
    - Indicator variables

5. Data Frame Manipulation using Pandas
   - Descriptive Statistics
   - Basic of Grouping
   - ANOVA
   - Correlation

6. Data Visualization using Matplotlib and Seaborn

   - Basic plotting with Matplotlib
   - Line plots, Area plots, Histograms, Bar charts, Box plots and Pie charts
   - Statistical graphics using Seaborn

7. Building Machine Learning Regression models using Scikit-Learn

   - Simple and Multiple Linear Regression

8. Building Data Pipelines

   - Polynomial Regression and Pipelines
   - R-squared and MSE for In-Sample Evaluation
   - Prediction and Decision Making

9. Model Evaluation
   - Model Evaluation
   - Over-fitting, Under-fitting and Model Selection
   - Ridge Regression
   - Grid Search
   - Model Refinement

OUTCOMES:

At the completion of the course, the learner will be able to

- Learn to work with data in Python for reading and writing files, loading, working, and saving data.
- Learn how to interpret data in Python using multi-dimensional arrays in NumPy, manipulate DataFrames in Pandas, use SciPy library of mathematical routines and execute machine learning using Scikit-Learn.
- Learn to perform data analytics using Python libraries.
- Gain knowledge on several data visualization libraries in Python, including Matplotlib and Seaborn.
- Learn to build Machine Learning Regression models.
- Develop creative and effective solutions to solve real time business problems.

References

1. Fabio Nelli, *Python Data Analytics with Pandas, Numpy, and Matplotlib*, Second Edition, Apress, 2018.
2. William McKinney, *Python for Data Analysis: Data Wrangling with Pandas, NumPy, and Ipython*, Second Edition, O'Reilly, 2017.
3. Fabio Nelli, *Python Data Analytics: Data Analysis and Science Using Pandas, matplotlib, and the Python Language*, APress, 2015.
4. Ken Black, *Business Statistics for Contemporary Decision Making*, Sixth Edition , Wiley, 2009
5. www.tutorialspoint.com/python_data_science/index.htm

38 SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT LABORATORY

Semester: III Hours: 4 Credits: 3

OBJECTIVES:

This Laboratory aims at developing a mini-project by students working in a team and doing the following activities:

- Each student develops few modules in the mini-project
- Integrate all the modules into a single project.
- Follow the project life cycle with requirement analysis, specification, design, coding, implementation, testing and documentation

Areas

- Android using Java or Kotlin
- Cryptography using C# or Java
- Data Analytics using Python
- Digital Image Processing using Java or Python
- Natural Language Processing using Java or VB.NET
- Networking using Java
- Web applications using PHP MVC Framework like Laravel or CodeIgniter
- Web applications using Angular, Node JS/ React JS
- Web applications using Java Frameworks like Hibernate, Struts or Spring
- Web applications using MVC, C# and .NET
- Machine Learning and Deep Learning using Python

OUTCOMES:

- Develop a mini-project by a team using any one of the cutting-edge technologies.
- Exercise team work in developing and integrating into a single project.

Laboratory facilities exclusive to the Post Graduate Course

16. Enrolment and placement details of students in the last 3years

ADMISSION DETAILS FOR THE YEARS 2021-22, 2020-21 AND 2019-20

Year	General Excluding Minority		OBC		SC		ST		Minority		Total
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	
2021-22	0	0	6	8	2	1	1	0	5	6	29
2020-21	1	0	4	7	2	0	0	0	6	8	28
2019-20	1	0	5	8	4	0	0	0	6	6	30

17. List of Research Projects/ Consultancy Works

Number of Projects carried out, funding agency, Grant received

Publications (if any) out of research in last three years out of masters projects

Industry Linkage

MoUs with Industries (minimum3(10))

MOUs- 2018-19

1. **Title:** **Exchange of Information, Faculty and Students**
   Organization Name: **Sungkonghoe University**
   320, Yeondong-ro, Guro-gu, Seoul, 152-716, South Korea
   Signed by: Dr. Augustine Jeongku Lee, Rev. Ph.D. President
   Ph. No.: +82 2-2610-4114
   Email id: ntl@skhu.ac.kr

2. **Title:** **Davidson-in-India Program**
   Organization Name: **Davidson College**
   405 N Main St, Davidson, NC 28035, USA
   Signed by: Carol Quillen, President
   Ph. No.: +1 704 894 2000
   Email id: president@davidson.edu

3. **Title:** **Exchange of Faculty**
   Organization Name: **Elmhurst College**
   190 Prospect Avenue
   Elmhurst, Illinois 60126
   Signed by: S. Alan Ray, President
   Ph No.: (630) 617-3600 / (866) 794-1075
   Email id: academicaffairs@elmhurst.edu

4. **Title:** **Academic and Scientific Cooperation**
   Organization Name: **University of Michigan**
   Ann Arbor MI, USA 48109-1106

Signed by:	Laura Lein, Dean, School of Social Work Assistant Director & Adjunct Lecturer
Ph. No.:	734-936-1964
Email id:	kalopez@umich.edu

5. **Title:** **Mutual Academic Cooperation**
   Organization Name: **Liverpool Hope University**
   Hope Park. Liverpool L16 9JO, UK
   Signed by: Dr. G. J. Pillay, Vice Chancellor & Rector
   Tel: 0151 291 3403
   Email id: kemblep@hope.ac.uk

6. **Title:** **Exchange of Staff, Students and Information**
   Organization Name: **University of South Australia**
   101 Currie St, Adelaide SA 5001, Australia
   Person Signed: Nigel Relph, Deputy Vice Chancellor & Vice President International & Advancement
   Ph. No.: T: +61 8 8302 0627
   Email id: Kate.Toone@unisa.edu.au,

7. **Title:** **International Exchange and Partnership**
   Organization Name: **Pennsylvania Center for International Exchange and Partnership (PCIEP)**
   46 Old English Lane, Elizabethtown, PA 17022, USA
   Signed by: Robert C. William
   Founder and President/CEO
   Ph. No.: 717-203-2992
   Email id: RobertWilliam@GlobalPartnerships.US

8. **Title:** **Exchange Cooperation on Student Education, Mutual Academic Exchanges and Improvement of Human Resources**
   Organization Name: **Hanshin University**
   37 Hanshindae-gil, Yangsan-dong, Osan, Gyeonggi-do South Korea
   Signed by: Sooil Chai, President
   Ph. No.: +82 31 379 0114
   Email id: interedu0901@hs.ac.kr

9. **Title:** **Academic Exchange and Cooperation**

Organization Name: **University College Cork**
College Rd, Cork, Ireland
Person Signed: Patrick G.O'Shea, President
Ph. No.: +353 21 490 2201
Email id: president@ucc.ie

10. Title: **Academic and Scientific Cooperation**
Organization Name: **Appalachian State University**
287 Rivers St, Boone, NC 28608, USA
Person Signed: Dr. Stanley R. Aeschleman
Provost and Executive Vice Chancellor
Ph. No.: +1 828-262-2040
Email id: evertssn@appstate.edu

11. Title: **Grant Agreement**
Organization Name: **The Korea Foundation**
55, Sinjung-ro, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do, 63565, Republic of Korea
Signed by: Kim Gwang-keun, Executive Vice President
Ph. No.: +82 64 804 1000
Email id: jhhan@kf.or.kr

Submitted for AICTE Approval, Feb 2020

SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAM–I

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR STUDENT EXCHANGES BETWEEN APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

This program MOU is made pursuant to and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Academic and Scientific Cooperation and Exchange MOU between Appalachian State University and Madras Christian College.

1. Purpose

The primary purpose of this MOU is to institute an exchange of students that will provide student with an opportunity to study and benefit from the academic and cultural environment of the other country.

2. Academic Coordination

The persons designated to coordinate the student exchange programs are the Associate Vice Chancellor for International Education and Development at Appalachian State University and Director of International Affairs Department at Madras Christian College. Their responsibilities entail the following:

- Oversee the selection of students to participate in the exchange;
- Facilitate academic matters for the students received by the host institution;
- Provide assistance to enrolling incoming students; and
- Serve as liaison between the two institutions.

3. Numbers, Level, Selection and Balance

3.1 The exchange shall be limited to the equivalent of up to three students per year from each institution during the term of the MOU. Both institutions will review the exchange program on a regular basis for any imbalances in the number of students participating and will adjust the numbers as necessary to maintain a well-balanced program.

3.2 The overall balance of participating students from each institution must be maintained over the period of the MOU. Both institutions, by mutual agreement, will determine the number of students they may receive in any given year.

3.3 This exchange includes graduate and/or undergraduate students, and all students should demonstrate adequate academic preparation to undertake academic exchange.

3.4 The home institution will nominate students for the exchange on the basis of academic merit and other criteria as may be agreed upon by both institutions. The host institution reserves the right to make final judgment on the admissibility of each student nominated for the exchange.

4. Academic Program

4.1 Each participating student will take courses regularly offered at the host university, with the understanding that the host institution reserves the right to exclude students from restricted enrollment programs.

4.2 At the end of the period of study, the host institution will provide the sending institution with a report of the courses and grades received by each exchange student.

4.3 Transfer of academic credit will be determined by the home institution. This exchange includes graduate and/or undergraduate students, who have completed at least one year of undergraduate study.

5. Student Status and Responsibilities

5.1 Exchange students will register in the courses that their home institutions approve, as long as they do not pose any challenge to the norms of the receiving institution. They will pay applicable tuition and fees to their home institution and will not be charged comparable fees at the host institution. All students must maintain full-time enrollment status

5.2 Students participating in the exchange program will be subject to and must abide by all the rules and regulations of the host institution and the host country

5.3 Participating students shall pay for housing costs at their home institution, and these benefits will be provided to the students at no additional charge in the host country.

5.4 Some classes incur extra cost for materials and/or transportation (some technology classes and some sports classes, for example), in this case, the individual student enrolled in those courses will be required to pay those additional costs.

5.6 Indian exchange students will be required to purchase comprehensive health insurance at Appalachian, including medical evacuation and repatriation benefits. Appalachian students will purchase comprehensive health insurance before traveling to India

5.7 While visits to the Student Health Center are free at Appalachian, if the exchange student requires prescriptions, lab work, or X-rays, the individual student must pay for these services and file for reimbursement from their insurance (if applicable).

5.8 Students will be responsible for purchasing all of their books and educational supplies. Institutions agree to inform participating students of these costs in a timely manner in order to facilitate adequate financial planning.

5.9 Students will be responsible for covering all transportation costs to the U.S. or India.

6. Housing and Other Assistance

The respective international offices will provide exchange students with university documents required for the student to obtain a visa, as well as housing information, and on-site orientation. Each host institution agrees to arrange accommodation for incoming students.

7. **Hosting of Short-Term Faculty-Led Appalachian Study Abroad Students**

Lead package including housing, transportation, cultural excursions, guest lectures, classrooms, on-site facilitators, local arrangements, meetings to relevant organizations and individuals, student forums, provide advice on health and safety precautions, provide on-site orientation.

8. **Amendment, Term, Termination, and Renewal**

8.1 This MOU shall become effective on the date of its signing by both parties, continue thereafter for five years subject to revision or modification by mutual written agreement and shall terminate automatically at the end of such period unless 30 days prior to termination, Appalachian State University provides written notice to Madras Christian College of its intention to renew the MOU for an additional five-year term. Either party may terminate this MOU at any time, without penalty subject to the notice provision below.

8.2 Termination by either of the institutions shall be effected by giving the other institution at least 90 days advance written notice of its intention to terminate. Further, the MOU will automatically terminate upon termination of the parent Academic and Scientific Cooperation and Exchange MOU but any students who have commenced at either university at the date of termination may complete their courses of study. Termination shall be without penalty.

Executed by Appalachian State University and Madras Christian College in duplicate copies, each of which shall be deemed an original.

Madras Christian College

Dr. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal and Secretary

12 February 2015
Date

Appalachian State University

Dr. Stanley R. Aronhalt
Provost and Executive Vice Chancellor

1/25/15
Date

SUPPLEMENTAL PROGRAM--II

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING FOR FACULTY AND STAFF EXCHANGES BETWEEN APPALACHIAN STATE UNIVERSITY AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

This program MOU is made pursuant to and is subject to the terms and conditions of the Academic and Scientific Cooperation and Exchange MOU between Appalachian State University and Madras Christian College

This MOU provides the specific framework for the following activities:

- Collaborative research projects;
- Reciprocal exchange of staff and faculty;
- Exchange of publications, reports and other academic information;
- Collaborative professional development; and
- Other activities such as conferences, symposia, and workshops as mutually agreed

1. Faculty Staff Exchange

1.1. Faculty or staff, academic, administrative or directive, can be exchanged if external funds are available to support the exchange and if the appropriate units approve the exchange. The number of faculty to be exchanged will reflect available funds.

1.2 All matters related to the rights and responsibilities of employment, including the salaries and benefits of exchange faculty and staff, are the sole responsibility of the home institution

1.3 The period of the exchange visit of any faculty or staff, academic, administrative or directive, member of the home institution shall not exceed one academic year.

1.4 Exchange faculty or staff, academic, administrative or directive, shall be subject to the host institution's rules, regulations, and policies. The host institution will orient exchange faculty and staff to pertinent rules. The home institution will withdraw the faculty/staff member from the exchange assignment upon the request of the host institution.

1.5 The host institution will provide adequate living accommodation for exchange faculty or staff and information and assistance required to obtain a visa, work permit, or other documents necessary to enter and stay in the host country. However, the responsibility for making the appropriate arrangements and meeting the legal requirements to enter, live and work in the host country is the responsibility of the exchange faculty or staff. The home institution shall communicate this responsibility to exchange faculty or staff.

1.6 If teaching is involved in an exchange, the arrangement must be reciprocal so that neither participating institution suffers any hardships in maintaining required teaching loads.

2. Information Exchange and Exchange of Materials

2.1 The institutions agree to exchange information on the current state of their studies in the areas of collaborative work. Similarly, they will make available to each other well before their publication or the filing of patent applications any manuscripts and notices of invention in these areas that fall within the terms of the MOU and are not subject to restrictions in other grants or contracts.

2.2 In order to promote the joint work and carry out this exchange on a non-commercial basis, the parties also agree to make available to one another research materials and/or samples within the terms of this MOU and not subject to restrictions in other grants or contracts.

3. Publications

The parties shall publish the results of their collaboration under the titles of the two institutions. The results of the joint work on a subject where both research groups have had original results and ideas already shall be published under the authorship of all investigators who made substantial contributions and under the titles of both institutions, regardless of where the final experiments or research were performed.

4. Intellectual Property

4.1 All publications resulting from the collaboration between the two institutions under the terms and conditions of this MOU must give recognition to this MOU therein. Likewise, this MOU must also be mentioned in all courses and formal presentations which result from collaboration under the terms hereof.

4.2 To the extent permissible under intellectual property policies adopted by the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina, and Appalachian State University's Policies and Procedures on Intellectual Property Transfer, both parties agree to the exchange of publications, such as books, academic journals, and other official publications, and research information generated by either of the parties in connection with this MOU.

4.3 To the extent permissible under intellectual property policies adopted by the Board of Governors of The University of North Carolina, and Appalachian State University's Policies and Procedures on Intellectual Property Transfer, inventions made jointly by members of the two research groups will be jointly owned by the signing institutions.

5. Academic and Disciplinary Rules

The parties agree that the academic requirements of both educational institutions shall be respected and that all current, applicable policies covering matters of academic responsibility and social discipline will be distributed to the other party and carefully followed.

6. **Funding**

6.1 Resources for the implementation of this MOU are dependant upon budgetary availability. Neither party is obligated to expend any resources in connection with this MOU. Should either party not have the funding necessary to carry out any obligations under this MOU, it shall immediately notify the other Institution of such fact and of such portions of this MOU that may be deemed terminated or modified

6.2 Should a joint grant or contract be awarded, the institution to whom the prime award is made shall be responsible for allocating funds, according to the budgets approved by the granting agency, between both institutions and the Principal Investigators for support of the two groups including salaries, supplies, equipment, travel, and indirect expenses.

7. **Relationship of the Parties**

This MOU shall not be construed to create a relationship of partners, employees, servants or agents as between the parties. The parties to this MOU are acting as independent contractors. With respect to employee compensation for services provided in connection with this MOU, each party shall indemnify the other for their own employees' salaries, withholding taxes, workers' compensation, and other employment related obligations that may correspond.

8. **Use of Institutions' Name**

Neither party shall use the other institution's name, or any name or trademark in any form, including advertising, promotion or sales literature without first obtaining the written consent of the other institution.

9. **Governing Law**

Both institutions agree that this understanding is made in good faith. Should any difference arise that they may not be able to resolve by common MOU, they will abide by the laws ruling that particular case.

10. **Non-Assignment**

This MOU may not be assigned by either party without the advance written consent of the other

11. **Notice**

Any notice to either party hereunder must be in writing signed by the party giving it, and shall be served either personally or by overnight or expedited delivery service, addressed as follows or to such other addressee as may be hereafter designated by written notice. All such notices shall be effective only when received by the addressee.

12. **Amendment, Term, Termination, and Renewal**

12.1 This MOU shall become effective on the date of its signing by both parties, continue thereafter until (not to exceed five years) subject to revision or modification by mutual written MOU and shall terminate automatically at the end of such period unless 30 days prior to termination, both

parties provides written notice to each other of its intention to renew the MOU for an additional term. Either party may terminate this MOU at any time, without penalty, subject to the notice provision below. Any amendment to this MOU shall be made with acknowledgement in writing from both institutions.

12.2 Termination by one institution shall be effected by giving the other institution at least 90 days advance written notice of its intention to terminate. Further, this MOU will automatically terminate upon termination of the parent Academic and Scientific Cooperation and Exchange MOU. Termination shall be without penalty.

Executed by Appalachian State University and Madras Christian College in duplicate copies, each of which shall be deemed an original.

Madras Christian College

Dr. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal and Secretary

10 FEBRUARY 2010
Date

Appalachian State University

Dr. Stanley E. Aeschleman
Provost and Executive Vice Chancellor

1/25/10
Date

ACADEMIC COOPERATION AND RESEARCH AGREEMENT

Between

ARTHA WACANA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
Kupang-East Nusa Tenggara
Indonesia

LADY DOAK COLLEGE
Madurai, Tamil Nadu
India

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Chennai, Tamil Nadu
India

MAWLAMYINE UNIVERSITY
Mawlamyine, Mon State
Myanmar

SAM RATULANGI STATE UNIVERSITY
Manado
Indonesia

SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY
Dumaguete City
Philippines

SOEGIJAPRANATA CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY
Semarang
Indonesia

ARTHA WACANA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, LADY DOAK COLLEGE, MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, MAWLAMYINE UNIVERSITY, SAM RATULANGI UNIVERSITY, SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY and SOEGIJAPRANATA CATHOLIC UNIVERSITY wish to establish academic and research links by entering into this agreement. The seven institutions will seek to:

(1) **Develop their faculty in marine science and other fields leading toward the granting of master and doctorate degrees;**

(2) **Share faculty, facilities, equipment and research materials;**

(3) **Collaborate in the design and offering of joint curricula in marine biology, marine fisheries, coastal resource management and other fields;**

(4) **Exchange and share faculty, staff and guest lecturers;**

(5) **Collaborate in research and publications;**

(6) **Conduct a student exchange program; and**

(7) **Develop their own national network of institutions involved in marine biology, marine fisheries, coastal resource management and other fields.**

The specific terms for each of such collaborative enterprises will need to be individually negotiated. The terms of mutual assistance and financing necessary for

each program or activity shall be jointly discussed and agreed upon prior to the initiation of any particular program or activity.

This agreement shall be effective for five (5) years, beginning on the date of the last signature below. Either party may terminate the agreement at any time by giving six (6) months notice in writing to the other party.

Frinsly J. Salean
Rector
Universitas Kristen Artha Wacana
Jalan Adisucipto 147, Oesapa, Kupang,
East Nusa Tenggara, Indonesia

Date: _____

A. Mercy Pushpalatha
Principal & Secretary
Lady Doak College
Tallakulam, Madurai, 625002, Tamil Nadu,
India

Date: _____

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College
East Tambaram, Chennai,
Tamil Nadu, 600059, India

Date: _____

Aung Myat Kyaw Sein
Rector
Mawlamyine University
Taungwaing Road, Mawlamyine, Mon State,
Myanmar

Date: _____

Ben S. Malayang III
President
Silliman University
Hibbard Ave., Dumaguete City,
Philippines 6200

Date: _____

Y. Budi Widianarko
Rector
Universitas Katolik Soegijapranata
Jl. Pawiyatan Luhur IV/1
Bendan Dhuwur, Semarang 50234,
Indonesia

Date: _____

Ellen Joan Kumaat
Rector
Universitas Sam Ratulangi
Manado, Indonesia

Date: _____

ACKNOWLEDGMENT

REPUBLIC OF THE PHILIPPINES)
Province of Negros Oriental)
City of Dumaguete) S.S.

BEFORE ME, a Notary Public for and in the City of Dumaguete, this day FEB 25 2016 personally appeared the following:

Name	Proof of Identity	Issuing Authority
Frankie J. Salean	DL # AKBP NRP. 70121122	Republic of Indonesia
R.W. Alexxander Jesudasan	DL # TN2219910000030	Republic of India
Ben S. Malayang III	Passport # EB8364815	Republic of the Philippines
Y. Budi Widianarko	DL # 621145902 11	Republic of Indonesia

Known to me and to me known to be the same persons who signed and executed the foregoing Agreement and who acknowledged to me that the same is their voluntary act and of the institutions their respectively represent. The foregoing Agreement consists of three pages, including the page on which this acknowledgment is written, signed by them on each and every page thereof.

WITNESS MY HAND AND SEAL, on the place and date first written above.

Doc. No. 412
Page No. 84
Book No. II;
Series of 2016

ATTY. JOSHUA FRANCISCO J. ASELMO
NOTARY PUBLIC
MY COMMISSION EXPIRES ON DEC 31, 2016
SERIAL NO. [illegible]
PTR LIFETIME NO. [illegible] PHILS.
PTR NO. [illegible] DUMAGUETE CITY
ROLL NO. [illegible]
IBP NEGROS ORIENTAL CHAPTER
DUMAGUETE CITY

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

ASIA UNIVERSITY
TAICHUNG, TAIWAN

AND

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
CHENNAI, SOUTH INDIA

In consideration of their mutual interest regarding university level education and international understanding, the undersigned agree to the establishment of friendly and cooperative relations.

Our respective institutions pledge to collaborate, to the extent allowed by law and regular resources, in a broad range of academic endeavors such as Faculty and Student Exchange, Collaborative Research, Exchange of Resources and Training outlined in subsequent supplemental agreements.

In order to review and assess the achievements resulting from this Protocol, and to discuss the development of further cooperation, the parties shall meet as appropriate.

The Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) shall become effective from the date of signing by both the Partners and shall remain in force for five years. Each Partner reserves the right to terminate the agreement by giving a three month notice in writing.

The parties are confident that such friendly cooperation will promote harmonious relations and advance global understanding.

In witness whereof, this MoU is signed at the respective institutions.

Hwang-Jinh Chiang, Ph.D.
President
Asia University
Wufeng, Taiwan

20 day of November 2006

Dr. V.J. Philip
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai, India

Mei-Lin Lee, Ph.D.
Associate Professor & Chair
Department of Social Work
Asia University

1 day of November 2006

Prof. Miriam Samuel
Head, Department of Social Work
Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai, India

27 day of November, 2006

AGREEMENT OF PARTNERSHIP

Between

And

BCA STUDY ABROAD (BCA)

August 22, 2011

In consideration of their mutual interests regarding university level education and international understanding, the undersigned agree to the establishment of friendly and cooperative relations.

1. Our respective institutions undertake to collaborate, to the extent allowed by law and requisite resources, in the development and promotion of an academically credible study abroad program at Madras Christian College (MCC) and facilitate academic collaboration wherever possible.

2. Based on the number of BCA Study Abroad students who are enrolled in a semester or academic year at MCC, BCA Study Abroad will facilitate the placement of MCC students at BCA Study Abroad partner colleges in the U.S. for one semester or a full academic year as BCA international students.

3. Both partners will periodically review and assess the achievements resulting from this agreement of partnership and meet on a mutually agreed upon schedule to explore ways in which to strengthen partnership.

4. The Agreement shall be effective for five years from August 2011 to July 2016. Renewal under the present terms may be extended for an additional five years by simple letter of agreement between the parties. Termination of our agreement may occur with a year's notice to be received in writing by either party to the other no later than March 1.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

By
R. W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary

Date: 22.8.2011

BCA STUDY ABROAD

By
Henry A. Brobston
Interim President

Date: 22.08.2011

AGREEMENT OF PARTNERSHIP

Between

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

and

BCA STUDY ABROAD

Extension of Partnership

Madras Christian College and BCA Study Abroad agree to continue their partnership as defined in the Agreement of Partnership signed on August 22, 2011 for an additional period of five years from August 2016 to July 2021.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

By
R. W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary
Date: 5-8-2016

BCA STUDY ABROAD

By
Jake Lariste
Executive Director
Date: August 3, 2016

HØGSKOLEN I BERGEN

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING between

BERGEN UNIVERSITY COLLEGE (HiB)	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (MCC)
Bergen, Norway	Chennai, India

Bergen University College (HiB) is a State institution of higher education established on 1994. The three faculties: Faculty of education, Faculty of engineering and Faculty of health and social sciences offer a wide range of Bachelor degrees and a selection of Master degrees. Bergen University College has 6000 students and 600 staff.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (MCC) is a Christian liberal Arts and Science College founded in 1837. The College, which has a faculty of over 220 and more than 30 Departments with over 4,300 boys and girls, is committed to offering an academically vibrant and socially relevant education.

In recognition of our common mission as core institutions of higher education committed to our societies, we Bergen University College (HiB) and Madras Christian College (MCC) agree to work ways to support each others work. We are committed to finding ways/pathways for working together academically and to fostering collaboration between our two communities. Students and staff from both institutions will be enriched by cooperation with each other.

We agree to encourage mutual academic cooperation by:

- Promoting multidisciplinary collaboration by staff in joint teaching and/or research projects
- Exchanging academic information and publications
- Fostering internationalization through student interactions and exchanges
- Undertaking other related activities linked to our collective mission

Any expenses incurred by each institution under this Memorandum will be subject to individual agreements on a case-by-case basis.

Any further development that requires agreement will appear in an addendum to this memorandum, to be signed by both parties.

We sign this agreement as recognition of the fact that whatever is started today will be enhanced through this hard commitment to develop our international links and to our institutions working together in the spirit of our founding charges.

This memorandum of understanding shall become effective on the date of the final signing and the initial period of agreement is five years. Subsequent agreements may be for longer terms, to be renewable by written agreement of the parties.

Place: Bergen

Date: August 9th, 2007

Dag Bergsvik

For Bergen University College
Dag Bergsvik
Rector

Bergen University College

Place: Chennai

Date: August 1, 2007

For Madras Christian College
V J Philip
Principal and Secretary

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

Canterbury Christ Church University

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

MADE BETWEEN

CANTERBURY CHRIST CHURCH UNIVERSITY

and

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Canterbury
Christ Church
University

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

MADE BETWEEN

CANTERBURY CHRIST CHURCH UNIVERSITY

and

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

THIS AGREEMENT is made the 6th day of February 2010 between CANTERBURY CHRIST CHURCH UNIVERSITY of Canterbury, Kent CT1 1QU (henceforth referred to as CCCU) of the one part and MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CHENNAI, SOUTH INDIA, (henceforth referred to as MCC) of the other part, and together referred to as "the parties"

1. **Purpose of the agreement**

   The Parties wish to affirm the special relationship between them with the intention of promoting their common interests in learning and teaching, research and cultural activities.

2. **Nature of the Institutions**

   In sustaining this relationship, the parties recognise that they have much in common. Each has a Christian foundation, and the range of subjects offered is similar

3. **Range of subjects**

   The parties intend to involve Faculties and departments of CCCU and Faculties and departments of MCC as appropriate in the collaboration. In the first instance this will involve the Department of Social Work and Mental Health and the Department of Theology and Religious Studies (CCCU) and the Department of Social Work and the Institute of Advanced Christian Studies (IACS) of the MCC

4. **Range of Activities**

   The parties will promote links between members of staff with common interests, and explore the possibilities of exchange of staff and students, academic pursuits and collaboration in research.

5. **Finance**

   The parties agree to share information and where appropriate make joint bids to secure funding to support collaborative activities.

6. **Further agreement**

   It is recognised that if the developing relationship leads to students of one party undertaking study for academic credit in the other, a more detailed agreement will be required.

7. **Promotional activities**

The parties agree that they may refer to this memorandum and use the other's name and logo in appropriate ways in their literature.

8. **Duration of agreement**

This agreement is for a period of three years from the date of signature unless terminated within that period by the means noted below. However all parties enter this agreement with the intention that it shall be an enduring one.

The agreement may be terminated by either party, subject to a period of notice of one year. This notice must be given in writing by the chief officer of the one party to that of the others (the signatories to this agreement).

9. **Signature of the Parties to the Agreement**

(Vice Chancellor) 13th May 2015 Dated

Professor Michael Wright
Signed on behalf of Canterbury Christ Church University

(Principal) 14 May 2015 Dated

Dr R. W. Alexander Jesudasan
Signed on behalf of Madras Christian College

PROTOCOL OF COOPERATION

BETWEEN

CHANG JUNG CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
TAINAN, TAIWAN

AND

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS
CHENNAI, SOUTH INDIA

In consideration of their mutual interests
regarding university level education and international understanding,
the undersigned agree to the establishment of friendly and cooperative relations.

Our respective institutions pledge to collaborate,
to the extent allowed by law and requisite resources, in a broad range
of academic endeavors such as Faculty and Student Exchange, Collaborative Research,
Exchange of Resources and Training outlined in subsequent supplemental agreements.

In order to review and assess the achievements resulting from this Protocol,
and to discuss the development of further cooperation, the parties shall meet
as appropriate.

The parties are confident that such friendly cooperation will promote harmonious relations
and advance global understanding.

In witness whereof, this Protocol is signed at the respective institutions.

Dr. C.S Chao
President
Chang Jung Christian University
Signed by Dr. Yao, Chou Chuan-Chiang
Associate Professor & Director
Department of Nursing

Dr. V.J Philip
Principal
Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai

Prof. S. [illegible]
Director, Department of Social Work
Signed by Dr. Hsiang Chao-Hsiung
Assistant Professor, Department of Social Work
Chang Jung Christian University
7th day of September, 2006

Prof. Mrinmoy Samuel
Head, Department of Social Work
Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai

7th day of September, 2006.

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INDIA
AND CHONBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, KOREA

Both the Universities share a commitment to the provision of high quality education so it has been proposed to conclude this 'Memorandum of Understanding' between these Universities stated above for promoting excellence in the fields of higher education. Both the Universities strongly believe that this MOU shall boost an emergence of academic excellence in the world besides establishing a cross cultural relationship. The objective to sign the MOU is to promote and develop academic, scientific technical and cultural relations between these two institutions to be made effective and to operate in all areas of mutual interest.

The areas of co-operation

With due regard to the laws, rules, regulations and national policies from time to time in force, governing the subject matter in respective countries, each university shall endeavor to explore the following areas and to promote and develop co-operation upon the principles of equality and reciprocity.

i. Student Exchange Program
ii. Faculty Exchange Program
iii. Internship for UG/PG Programs
iv. Research Scholar Exchange Program
v. Conducting joint Research & Development Project
vi. Short Term Courses for Faculty / Students
vii. Short Term Occupational Training
viii. Exchange of Publication and Academic Information
ix. Organizing Seminars / Conferences
x. Other areas of new initiatives

The areas of cooperation listed above are illustrative and do not limit new and innovative ventures. The modalities of implementation of each of the above programs shall be discussed and decided according to mutually acceptable terms.

This Memorandum of Understanding shall become effective from the date of its signature and shall remain valid for a period of five (5) years. The Memorandum of Understanding shall continue to have validity subject to its renewal from time to time by mutual consent of parties

This MOU is signed this day of May 19th 2015 by the representatives of both Universities

Dr. R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal
Madras Christian College
India
Date: May 19th, 2015

Dr. Lee Nam Ho
President
Chonbuk National University
Republic of Korea
Date: May 19th, 2015

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING
BETWEEN

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
INDIA

AND

CHOSUN UNIVERSITY
REPUBLIC OF KOREA

Both the institutions share a commitment to the provision of high quality education, since the need of the hour is internationalization of education; it has been proposed to execute a 'Memorandum of Understanding' (MoU) between these above named institutions for promoting excellence in the fields of higher education. Both the institutions strongly believe that this MoU shall foster academic excellence in the world besides establishing a cross-cultural relationship. The objective to sign the MoU is to accomplish and develop academic, scientific, technical and cultural relations between these two great centers of learning to be made effective and to operate in all areas of mutual interest.

The areas of co-operation

With due regard to the laws, rules, regulations and national policies from time to time in force, governing the subject matter in respective countries, each institution shall endeavour to explore the following avenues of cooperation and establish arrangements for furthering higher education, capacity building and R&D initiatives including resource sharing for the mutual benefits of both.

i. Student Exchange Program
ii. Faculty Exchange Program
iii. Internship for UG / PG Programs
iv. Research Scholar Exchange Program
v. Research & Development Participation
vi. Short-term Courses for Faculty / Students
vii. Short-term Occupational Training
viii. Exchange of Publication and Information

ix. Seminars / Conferences
x. Other areas of new initiatives

The areas of cooperation listed above are illustrative and do not limit new and innovative ventures. The modalities of implementation of each of the above programs can be discussed from time to time and decided according to mutually acceptable terms.

The MoU shall become effective from the date of its execution and shall remain valid for a period of five (5) years. The MoU shall continue to have validity subject to its renewal from time to time by mutual consent of parties. The parties reserve the right, during the tenure of MoU in operation, to terminate the MoU, with no financial obligation.

This MoU is signed this 5th of January 05, 2014 by the officials of both the institutions.

Dr. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College
India

Chae-Hong Suh M.D. & Ph.D
President
Chosun University
Republic of Korea

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
(Tambaram, Tamil Nadu, India)

And

CHUNGBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY
(Cheongju, Republic of Korea)

I. GENERAL

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, (hereinafter referred to as MCC), and CHUNGBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY, (hereinafter referred to as CBNU), enter into an agreement of cooperation to establish a program of exchange and collaboration in areas of interest and benefit to both institutions.

II. PURPOSE OF THE AGREEMENT

MCC and CBNU, both or either of which may hereinafter be referred to respectively as the "Parties or a "Party", wish to pursue a collaborative relationship to capitalize on the strengths and resources of each Party for the mutual benefit of our students and promotion of teaching and research activities.

III. MODES OF COLLABORATION

The two institutions shall endeavor to promote collaboration through a broad range of activities, which in the initial stages of this MOU could include:

- Exchange of students for short-term and longer-term visits.
- Joint educational, training, and/or research activities.
- Exchange of invitations to faculty, staff, and administrators for lectures, visits, and

sharing of experiences, including active participation in conferences, symposia, and seminars.

- Educational activities that deepen the understanding of the economic, cultural, and social issues of the respective institutions.
- The programming and developing of all those activities that promote the objectives described in this MOU, considering each Party's priorities.
- Two-plus-Two Bachelor's degree programs, or similar agreements, where either Party's students who have completed their first two years of undergraduate coursework at their "home" institution may apply to transfer to the "host" institution to complete their 3rd and 4th year courses subject to the prevailing regulations of the institutions and the affiliating university.
- The Summer/Winter Graduate Program in which doctoral students of MCC can take graduate courses at CBNU during the summer and the winter break.

IV. TERMS AND RESPONSIBILITIES

A. Before proceeding with any such activities, the two Parties shall discuss whether it is advisable to enter into a Specific Agreement that includes additional terms and conditions regarding costs, liability, and other matters as the circumstances may require.

B. Both Parties agree that all financial agreements necessary to implement this MOU must be negotiated and will depend upon the availability of funds. Neither institution shall have any financial obligation to the other Party based on this MOU.

C Exchanges of students, faculty members, staff, and administrators generally shall be conducted provided that there are sufficient funds for these specific purposes at the disposal of the two Parties. Travel expenses and living costs shall be borne by the "home" institution.

D Both institutions subscribe to the policy of equal opportunity and do not discriminate on any basis, including but not limited to race, sex, age, ethnicity, disability, religion, or national origin.

V. ADMINISTRATIVE GUIDELINES

A. The term of this MOU shall be 5 years from the date of signature. Either Party may terminate this agreement by providing the other Party sixty (60) days written notice. Any current participants under this MOU will be allowed to complete the agreed-upon duration of their participation.

B. Termination shall be without penalty. If this agreement is terminated, neither Party shall be liable to the other for any monetary or other losses which may incur due to the termination.

VI. SIGNATURES

This agreement shall be effective from the date of signature indicated below. It could be written and signed in two (2) copies, and each Party receives one copy.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE | **CHUNGBUK NATIONAL UNIVERSITY**

Dr. R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal

Date: 28/02/2018

Dr. Yeo-Pyo Yun
President

Date: 28/02/2018

AGREEMENT

This Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of May 26, 2011, between TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE ("Davidson") and MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ("MCC").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Davidson is a liberal arts college located in Davidson, North Carolina, United States of America; and

WHEREAS, MCC is a liberal arts college located near Chennai, India, and

WHEREAS, Davidson and MCC have long enjoyed an institutional affinity and friendship; and

WHEREAS, MCC has been the host campus for Davidson's Semester-In-India study abroad program for several years, housing Davidson students and faculty members in its International Guest House (hereafter, the "Existing Facility"); and

WHEREAS, MCC desires to construct a new facility to serve as an International Guest House (hereafter, the "New Facility"); and

WHEREAS, Davidson desires to secure housing on MCC's campus for the Semester-In-India study abroad program for the next several instances of the program.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements and promises contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Davidson and MCC agree as follows:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. MCC's Responsibilities

a) MCC shall provide housing for Davidson students and faculty members for the Semester-In-India program in the manner and subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 1 of the Agreement.

b) Davidson's payments to MCC pursuant to Section 2 of this Agreement shall be considered pre-payment of rent and utilities for the Semester-In-India program. Davidson will be credited with one hundred thousand U.S. dollars and no cents ($100,000.00) of pre-paid rental and utilities expenses. MCC will deduct one thousand one hundred U.S. dollars and no cents ($1,100.00) from Davidson's pre-paid balance for every Davidson student housed at MCC for an academic semester (equal to approximately ninety (90) days), and an additional one thousand one hundred U.S. dollars and no cents ($1,100.00) for each faculty member (and family of the faculty

member) housed at MCC for an academic semester (equal to approximately ninety (90) days).

c) MCC will provide housing for Davidson students and faculty members for the Semester-In-India program in September, October, and November (hereafter "Fall Semester") in the academic years 2011, 2012, and 2014. MCC will also reserve housing for Davidson students and faculty members for the Semester-In-India program for the Fall Semesters in the academic years 2013 and 2015 through 2020. No later than August 31st of the prior year, Davidson shall confirm or release its reservation for the Fall Semester of the following academic year. If Davidson confirms its reservation, MCC agrees to provide housing for Davidson students and faculty members for the following Fall Semester. If Davidson releases its reservation, MCC will have no obligation to reserve housing for Davidson the following academic year.

d) If the number of Davidson students and faculty members housed by MCC over all of the Fall Semesters in the academic years 2011 through 2020 does not exceed 90, then Davidson shall not owe MCC any additional funds for housing or associated costs; provided, however, that family members of faculty members will not be included in this count (the rental payment of $1,100.00 per faculty member being intended by the parties to include the faculty member's family members). If, however, the total number of Davidson students and faculty members housed by MCC over all of the Fall Semesters in the academic years 2011 through 2020 exceeds 90, then Davidson shall pay MCC an additional one thousand one hundred U.S. dollars and no cents ($1,100.00) for every extra student or faculty member.

e) Prior to completion of the New Facility, MCC shall house Davidson students and faculty members in the Existing Facility. Upon completion of the New Facility, MCC shall house Davidson students and faculty members in the New Facility.

f) MCC shall provide suite accommodations for the faculty member directing the Semester-In-India program and the faculty member's family members.

2. Davidson's Responsibilities.

a) It is Davidson's understanding that MCC intends to construct the New Facility in substantially the form and design shown in the drawing attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by reference. Based on that understanding, Davidson shall pay to MCC One Hundred Thousand U.S. Dollars and No Cents ($100,000.00) or one-half of the actual construction costs of the New Facility, whichever is less, in the manner and subject to the conditions set forth in this Section 2 of the Agreement.

b) As a token of good faith, Davidson shall pay to MCC, by wire transfer, an initial advance of Ten Thousand U.S. Dollars and No Cents ($10,000.00) within ten (10) business days of the Effective Date.

c) The balance of the amount owed to MCC under this Agreement shall be paid in progress billings based on the percentage of completion of the New Facility. MCC shall periodically send to Davidson written certification that the New Facility is twenty percent (20%), forty percent (40%), sixty percent (60%), eighty percent (80%), and one hundred percent (100%) substantially completed. MCC's certifications shall include evidence of actual construction and labor costs incurred by MCC for the construction of the New Facility (e.g., construction invoices). MCC's certifications shall also include a payment request to Davidson for Twenty Thousand U.S. Dollars and No Cents ($20,000.00) for every twenty percent increment of the building completion of the New Facility; provided however, (i) that Davidson shall deduct the ten thousand dollar ($10,000.00) advance from the first progress billing; and (ii) if the actual construction costs of the New Facility are less than two hundred thousand U.S. Dollars ($200,000.00), then the amount owed to MCC by Davidson under this Agreement shall be proportionately reduced (the intention of the parties being that Davidson will not pay for more than one-half of the construction costs of the New Facility or $100,000.00, whichever is less).

d) Within ten (10) business days of receiving from MCC written certification of percentage completion or substantial completion, Davidson shall either certify or deny the amounts requested by MCC. If Davidson certifies the requested amount, then Davidson shall pay MCC the requested amount by wire transfer within five (5) business days. If Davidson denies the requested amount, Davidson shall send MCC a written explanation of the reason for the denial. Davidson may deny any amounts (i) exceeding $100,000.00 or one-half of the actual construction costs of the New Facility, whichever is less; or (ii) for which Davidson has not received sufficient written evidence. Davidson shall determine in its own reasonable discretion the sufficiency of written evidence of amounts owed and of substantial completion of the New Facility.

e) Prior to making any material changes to the design of the New Facility as set forth in Exhibit A, MCC shall first consult with Davidson.

3. Relationship of Parties. MCC and Davidson are independent parties and neither party shall be, nor represent itself to be, the franchisee, partner, broker, employee, servant, agent, or legal representative of the other party for any purpose whatsoever. Neither party is granted any right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility, express or implied, on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party, or to bind the other party in any matter or thing whatsoever. The parties do not intend to form a partnership or joint venture as a result of this Agreement.

4. Indemnification of Davidson. MCC agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Davidson and its employees, trustees, officers, volunteers, agents, insurers, and vendors harmless against any and all claims, suits, actions, loss, cost, liability, damages, expenses or other costs of any kind (including attorneys fees) (collectively, "Losses") resulting from or associated with construction of the New Facility or MCC's breach of this Agreement, without regard to whether Davidson caused or contributed to the Losses. The parties expressly acknowledge and agree that Davidson has no control over the

construction of the New Facility and accordingly Davidson shall not be responsible to MCC or any third party for any Losses resulting from or associated with construction of the New Facility.

5 Certification by MCC. MCC certifies that the New Facility shall be constructed in accordance with all applicable building codes and any other applicable laws, rules, and regulations.

6. Governing Law; Arbitration This Agreement shall be governed by, and its provisions construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of North Carolina, without giving effect to any conflicts of laws principles that require the application of the law of a foreign state. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach thereof shall be finally settled by a binding arbitration in the English language in accordance with the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect to take place in North Carolina. For enforcement of an arbitration award in India, only the international provisions of India's Arbitration Act shall apply, not the domestic provisions.

7. Termination. If there is a material default by either party in the performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and such default continues for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt by the defaulting party of written notice thereof from the non-defaulting party (setting forth in detail the nature of such default), then this Agreement shall terminate at the option of the non-defaulting party as of the 31st day following the receipt of such written notice. If, however, the default cannot be remedied within such thirty (30) day period, such time period shall be extended for an additional period of not more than thirty (30) days, so long as the defaulting party has notified the non-defaulting party of its plans to initiate substantive steps to remedy the default and diligently thereafter pursues the same to completion within such additional thirty (30) day period.

8 Miscellaneous.

a) *Severability; Waiver.* If any provision of this Agreement is, for any reason, held to be invalid or unenforceable, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain enforceable and the invalid or unenforceable provision will be deemed modified so that it is valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law. Any waiver or failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement on one occasion will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision or of such provision on any other occasion.

b) *No Assignment.* Neither this Agreement nor either party's rights and obligations herein, may be assigned or transferred without the other party's prior written consent. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

c) *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement constitutes the final, complete and exclusive agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, supersedes

and merges all prior discussions between the parties with respect to such subject matter, constitutes the final, complete and exclusive agreement of the parties with respect to such subject matter, and supersedes and merges all prior discussions between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

d) *Third Party Beneficiaries.* This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted assigns and nothing herein expressed or implied shall give or be construed to give to any person or entity, other than the parties hereto and such assigns, any legal or equitable rights hereunder.

e) *Notices.* Any notices may be delivered by international courier or by electronic mail. Except as otherwise provided herein, such notices shall be effective upon receipt.

f) *Force Majeure.* Neither party to this Agreement shall be in default or accrue liability hereunder by reason of its delay in the performance of or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations hereunder if such delay or failure resulted from acts of nature, fire, or other catastrophe; enemy, hostile governmental or terrorist action; electrical, power or mechanical failure or other communication failure, work stoppage; delays or failure to act of any carrier or agent; direction or effect of an order from a court or government agency or body; or any other such cause beyond a party's reasonable control (a "Force Majeure").

g) *No Presumptions.* The parties intend that the presumptions of laws or rules relating to the interpretation of contracts against the drafter of any particular clause should not be applied to this Agreement and therefore waive their effects.

9 Term. The effective date ("Effective Date") of this Agreement shall be the date of execution and shall continue in effect until the parties have satisfied their respective obligations under this Agreement, or until modified or terminated by the parties.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Memorandum as of the day first written above.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

By: R. W. Alexander Jesudasan

Title: Principal

Date: May 26, 2011

THE TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE

By: John W. Kuykendall

Title: President

Date: May 26, 2011

Dean Reid
International Studies Program

DAVIDSON

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

This Agreement ("Agreement") is entered into as of February 15, 2017, between TRUSTEES OF DAVIDSON COLLEGE ("Davidson") and MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ("MCC").

RECITALS:

WHEREAS, Davidson is a liberal arts college located in Davidson, North Carolina, United States of America; and

WHEREAS, MCC is a liberal arts college located near Chennai, India; and

WHEREAS, Davidson and MCC have long enjoyed an institutional affinity and friendship; and

WHEREAS, MCC has been the host campus for Davidson's Semester-in-India study abroad program for several years, housing Davidson students and faculty members in its International Guest House; and

WHEREAS, Davidson desires to secure lecturers, housing, and logistical support on MCC's campus for its Semester-in-India study abroad program.

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual agreements and promises contained herein, and other good and valuable consideration, the sufficiency of which is hereby acknowledged, Davidson and MCC agree as follows:

TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

1. MCC's Responsibilities:

   a) MCC will provide housing, meals, lecturers, and other services for Davidson students, faculty and staff leaders in August, September, October, and November (hereafter referred to as "fall semester"), beginning in 2017 with this agreement.

   b) MCC will provide housing for up to eighteen students and two faculty and staff leaders for subsequent fall semesters for Davidson's Semester-in-India program so long as this agreement remains in force, and unless Davidson has released the reservation of the space by notifying MCC by March 31st of the same year.

Study Abroad Coordinator
Davidson College
Box 7189
Davidson, NC 28035-7189
704-894-2250

Programming & Grants
Davidson College
Box 7161
Davidson, NC 28035-7161
704-894-2660

International Student Advisor
Davidson College
Box 7189
Davidson, NC 28035-7189
704-894-2000

704-894-2139 (FAX) www.davidson.edu/academics/international

c) MCC shall provide suite accommodations for the faculty and staff members directing the Semester-In-India program and their family members.

d) MCC will provide an itemized invoice to Davidson for housing, meals and other services based on the number of Davidson students, faculty and staff hosted, each semester, but for no fewer than six total participants.

2 Davidson's Responsibilities.

a) Davidson will release its reservation for the fall semester no later than March 31 of the same year. If Davidson releases its reservation, MCC will have no obligation to reserve housing for Davidson in the following fall semester.

b) Davidson will communicate requests at least nine months in advance to MCC for specific logistical support and other services they have identified that will help to accomplish the educational objectives of the Semester-In-India program;

c) Davidson will seek to place well-qualified students in the Davidson-In-India program who are prepared to learn and be fully engaged in the academic and cultural program;

d) Davidson will promote and announce the semester program to the students of Davidson College.

e) Davidson will interview, select, and guide the applicants prior, during and following the program;

f) Davidson will provide a list of students' names and other relevant information to MCC by March 31 of the same year;

g) Davidson will provide all participants with health insurance, acquired in their home country, for the semester long period in India.

h) Davidson will assess the students before and during their stay in India with respect to their academic courses;

i) Davidson will assume the costs of the semester program in India for each student, including housing, meals and any transportation, excursions or activities as arranged;

j) Davidson will assure that the students respect the mission, principles, and norms of MCC;

k) Davidson will handle any disciplinary actions oriented towards Davidson College faculty, staff and students.

l) Davidson will encourage the integration and participation of its students in the academic and cultural activities offered by MCC;

m) Davidson will ensure that all students, faculty and staff secure appropriate visas for legal entry into India for the length of the program.

1 Relationship of Parties. MCC and Davidson are independent parties and neither party shall be, nor represent itself to be, the franchiser, partner, broker, employee, servant, agent, or legal representative of the other party for any purpose whatsoever. Neither party is granted any right or authority to assume or create any obligation or responsibility, express or implied, on behalf of, or in the name of, the other party, or to bind the other party in any matter or thing whatsoever. The parties do not intend to form a partnership or joint venture as a result of this Agreement.

2.

a) Indemnification of Davidson. Except to the extent arising from the intentional or negligent acts of Davidson or its employees, trustees, officers, students, volunteers, agents, insurers, or vendors, MCC agrees to defend, indemnify and hold Davidson and its employees, trustees, officers, students, volunteers, agents, insurers, and vendors harmless against any and all claims, suits, actions, loss, cost, liability, damages, expenses or other costs of any kind (including attorneys' fees) (collectively, "Losses") resulting from MCC's breach of this Agreement.

b) Indemnification of MCC. Except to the extent arising from the intentional or negligent acts of MCC or its employees, trustees, officers, students, volunteers, agents, insurers, or vendors, Davidson agrees to defend, indemnify and hold MCC and its employees, trustees, officers, students, volunteers, agents, insurers, and vendors harmless against any and all claims, suits, actions, loss, cost, liability, damages, expenses or other costs of any kind (including attorneys' fees) (collectively, "Losses") resulting from Davidson's breach of this Agreement.

3. Governing Law; Arbitration. This Agreement shall be governed by, and its provisions construed in accordance with, the laws of the State of North Carolina, without giving effect to any conflicts of laws principles that require the application of the law of a foreign state. Any dispute, controversy or claim arising out of or relating to this Agreement or the breach thereof shall be finally settled by a binding arbitration in the English language in accordance with the commercial arbitration rules of the American Arbitration Association then in effect to take place in North Carolina. For

enforcement of an arbitration award in India, only the international provisions of India's Arbitration Act shall apply, not the domestic provisions.

4. Term and Termination.

a) Term. This Agreement shall be in effect when it is signed by authorized offices of each year. It will remain in effect until modified or terminated by the parties as set forth in this Section 4. The Agreement may be reviewed annually in November. Both institutions may exchange brief reports indicating any issues, successes, or problems and may by mutual agreement modify the terms of the Agreement.

b) Termination for Cause. If there is a material default by either party in the performance of the terms and conditions of this Agreement, and such default continues for a period of thirty (30) days after receipt by the defaulting party of written notice thereof from the non-defaulting party (setting forth in detail the nature of such default), then this Agreement shall terminate at the option of the non-defaulting party as of the 31st day following the receipt of such written notice. If, however, the default cannot be remedied within such thirty (30) day period, such time period shall be extended for an additional period of not more than thirty (30) days, so long as the defaulting party has notified the non-defaulting party of its plans to initiate substantive steps to remedy the default and diligently thereafter pursues the same to completion within such additional thirty (30) day period.

c) Termination for Convenience. Either party may terminate this agreement for any reason or no reason by giving written notice to the other party no later than March 31 of the year in which the termination for convenience is sought. For avoidance of doubt, in no event would a termination for convenience issued while Davidson has a pending reservation or has students and faculty members in residence at MCC become effective until after the fall semester of the year in which the termination for convenience is sought has concluded.

5. Miscellaneous.

a) *Severability; Waiver.* If any provision of this Agreement is, for any reason, held to be invalid or unenforceable, the other provisions of this Agreement will remain enforceable and the invalid or unenforceable provision will be deemed modified so that it is valid and enforceable to the maximum extent permitted by law. Any waiver or failure to enforce any provision of this Agreement on one occasion will not be deemed a waiver of any other provision or of such provision on any other occasion.

b) *No Assignment.* Neither this Agreement nor either party's rights and obligations herein, may be assigned or transferred without the other party's

prior written consent. This Agreement shall bind and inure to the benefit of the parties hereto and their respective successors and permitted assigns.

c) *Entire Agreement.* This Agreement constitutes the final, complete and exclusive agreement of the parties with respect to the subject matter hereof, supersedes and merges all prior discussions between the parties with respect to such subject matter.

d) *Third Party Beneficiaries.* This Agreement is for the sole benefit of the parties hereto and their permitted assigns and nothing herein expressed or implied shall give or be construed to give to any person or entity, other than the parties hereto and such assigns, any legal or equitable rights hereunder.

e) *Notices.* Any notices may be delivered by international courier or electronic mail. Except as otherwise provided herein, such notices shall be effective upon receipt.

f) *Force Majeure.* Neither party to this Agreement shall be in default or incur liability hereunder by reason of its delay in the performance of or failure to perform, in whole or in part, any of its obligations hereunder if such delay or failure resulted from acts of nature, fire, or other catastrophe, money, hostile governmental or terrorist action, electrical, power or mechanical failure or other communications failure; work stoppage; delays or failure to act of any carrier or agent; direction or effect of an order from a court or government agency or body; or any other such cause beyond a party's reasonable control (a "Force Majeure").

g) *No Presumptions.* The parties intend that the presumptions of laws or rules relating to the interpretation of contracts against the drafter of any particular clause should not be applied to this Agreement and therefore waive their effects.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have executed this Memorandum of Understanding as of the day first written above.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

By: Alexander Jesudasan

Title: Principal

Date: 05TH APRIL, 2017

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

DAVIDSON COLLEGE

By: Carol Quillen

Title: President

Date: _____

Elmhurst College

AGREEMENT OF EXCHANGE BETWEEN MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE AND ELMHURST COLLEGE

Elmhurst College and Madras Christian College hereby indicate that both institutions share a commitment to education informed by their religious heritage and value system. Both institutions are also dedicated to increasing the opportunities for their students and faculty to engage in meaningful intercultural and international experiences. Both institutions will continue to work with each other to seek ways to develop resources to make it possible for meaningful exchanges to occur on a regular basis between them.

Madras Christian College shall provide a liaison person each year to coordinate and make the academic and field assistance arrangements for an Elmhurst College J-Term class.

Madras Christian College and Elmhurst College pledge to work toward a regular exchange of faculty on alternate years for both shorter periods of time and full semesters. Each institution shall provide housing and food to the Visiting Professor. In recognition of the higher costs of living in the United States, Elmhurst College shall furnish round trip airfare to both the EC and MCC faculty as well as health and dental insurance and a small monthly stipend of $800 for living expenses to the MCC faculty member.

The selection of the MCC faculty visiting the Elmhurst College would be done at least six months in advance and intimated to EC for making suitable arrangements.

Elmhurst College

By: _____
President S. Alan Ray

Date: May 13, 2019

Madras Christian College

By: _____
Principal Alexander Jesudasan

Date: May 02, 2019

Elmhurst College

Elmhurst College and Madras Christian College hereby indicate that both institutions share a commitment to education informed by their religious heritage and value system. Both institutions are also dedicated to increasing the opportunities for their students and faculty to engage in meaningful intercultural and international experiences. Both institutions will continue to work with each other to seek ways to develop resources to make it possible for meaningful exchanges to occur on a regular basis between them.

Elmhurst College commits itself to developing J Term international study courses in India and recruiting students for these classes. Madras Christian College commits itself to assisting with these courses by making its international guest house available for the EC courses and by helping with the logistical arrangements in India. Assuming there are enough students for a class, Madras Christian College will reserve an guest house in the coming months of January for Elmhurst College rental, make on-site arrangements for the courses' itineraries when in Chennai and surrounding areas, and provide lecturers for specific topics as necessary. Elmhurst College will directly or indirectly through its agent such as Sanchaar International) provide Madras Christian College with what is considered usual and customary payments for use of its facilities, personnel, and expertise.

Furthermore, both institutions pledge to continue looking for sources of funding to realize the dream of further cooperation and academic exchanges become reality. Finally, Elmhurst College and Madras Christian College express their deep and mutual gratitude and appreciation for this emerging partnership between two historic institutions of higher learning.

Dr. Bruce L. Cuestas, President

Dr. A. Manoharan, Principal

Office of the President
190 Prospect Avenue
Elmhurst, Illinois
60126-3296
(630) 617-3100 phone
(630) 617-3101 fax

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

FLINDERS UNIVERSITY,
ADELAIDE, SOUTH AUSTRALIA

AND

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
CHENNAI, SOUTH INDIA
(Affiliated to the University of Madras)

This Memorandum of Understanding is made between *Madras Christian College*, South India and *Flinders University*, South Australia.

Madras Christian College and *Flinders University* propose to collaborate in areas of mutual interest which include:

- Academic cooperation in areas of mutual interest involving students and faculty;
- Research Projects of mutual interest and benefit;
- Exchange of materials, information and publications as jointly agreed.

The details of any joint activities will be negotiated and separate agreements evolved in each specific case.

The Memorandum of Understanding shall become effective from the date of signing by both the Partners and shall remain in force for five years.

Each Partner reserves the right to terminate the agreement by giving a three month notice in writing.

Signed on behalf of Madras Christian College

V. J. Philip 30/8/2007

Dr. V.J. Philip
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai-600 059

30th August 2007
Date

Signed on behalf of Flinders University

Professor Dean Forbes
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International)
Flinders University
Adelaide, South Australia

15 October 2007
Date

AGREEMENT FOR STUDENT EXCHANGE

BETWEEN

Flinders University, hereafter referred to as Flinders which is located in Adelaide in the State of South Australia, Australia

and

Madras Christian College, hereafter referred to as MCC, which is located in Tambaram, Chennai, India

1. OBJECTIVES

1.1 The objectives of this Agreement are:

1.1.1 to establish arrangements for the exchange of students

2 STUDENT EXCHANGE

2.1 Flinders and MCC agree to establish an exchange program of students nominated by their respective institutions to carry out studies as provided in this Agreement

2.2 The number of students which may participate in each year is two students from each institution for a full year, or four students from each institution for a half year, or equivalent. Participating students will continue as candidates for degrees of their home institution and will be enrolled as affiliate (or non-award, non-degree) students in the host institution. Tuition fees for students participating in the exchange will be waived by both institutions

2.3 The exchange will normally be for one semester (6 months) or two semesters (12 months).

2.4 Each institution will nominate students for the exchange program and forward relevant data concerning those students to the receiving institution. Such nominations shall be accompanied by an official academic transcript relating to the students concerned. The receiving institution will decide on the acceptability of the students nominated. It is expected that the receiving institution will accept a nomination except in extraordinary circumstances, and in such cases, the sending institution will submit additional applications for consideration

2.5 Exchange students must have successfully completed a minimum of 1 year of full time study in order to be permitted to enrol in topics (subjects) at the host institution for which they meet the pre-requisites. Decisions regarding credit transfer will be negotiated between the student and his/her home institution. Exchange students must also meet the language proficiency requirements of the host institution.

2.6 Each Flinders and MCC student in the exchange program shall pursue an academic program which is developed in consultation with his/her respective institution and which is not in conflict with the regulations of the host institution. Each student will take courses regularly offered at the host institution, and will accept the rights and responsibilities enjoyed by other students on that campus. It is further agreed that the two institutions will provide each other with a written record of the results achieved by the participants on completion of each exchange period.

2.7 Each receiving institution agrees to provide assistance to exchange students in finding appropriate accommodation, the cost of which will be met by the student.

2.8 The International Office of Flinders will be responsible for arranging the study program for exchange students from MCC.

2.9 MCC will be responsible for arranging the study program for exchange students from Flinders.

2.10 Students participating in the exchange must provide a written report on their experience within eight weeks of their return to their home country.

3 TEACHING AND RESEARCH COLLABORATION

3.1 Exchanges between academic staff and graduate students may be arranged on a case-by-case basis.

4 COSTS

4.1 Each party undertakes to inform exchange students or staff participating in this program that they will be personally responsible for:

4.1.1 All travel expenses;

4.1.2 Insurance, including medical and travel insurance;

4.1.3 Accommodation and living expenses;

4.1.4 Obtaining appropriate visas and travel documentation;

4.1.5 Textbooks, where required; and.

4.1.6 All other expenses incurred during the exchange.

5 DURATION OF AGREEMENT

5.1 The Agreement shall become effective on the date on which it is signed by the appropriate officials of the institutions, with the first exchange of students occurring in the following semester, if feasible.

5.2 This Agreement shall remain in force for three years or until either party gives six months' notice in writing of a desire to amend or terminate the Agreement.

5.3 The Agreement may be varied or renewed with the written agreement of both parties

5.4 Where the Agreement is terminated, the parties shall continue to fulfil their obligations until all participants who have commenced the program have completed the semester in session at the time of termination

6 COMPLIANCE WITH THE AUSTRALIAN *EDUCATION SERVICES FOR OVERSEAS STUDENTS ACT 2000* (ESOS Act)

6.1 Flinders and MCC have agreed to cooperate to enable selected students to study at Flinders. MCC acknowledges that Australian law through the ESOS Act requires providers of education and training courses to international students studying in Australia to be registered, and sets out other requirements with which Flinders and its representatives must comply. These include obligations under the National Code of Practice for Registration Authorities and Providers of Education and Training to Overseas Students (National Code 2007) which is made under, and forms part of, the ESOS Act.

6.2 MCC has been made aware of the requirements of the ESOS Act and the National Code 2007 by Flinders and agrees to comply with those requirements.

6.3 MCC must:

6.3.1 inform prospective students accurately about the requirements of Flinders courses. This may be done by reference to the material provided by Flinders, or by direct consultation with staff in the University's International Office;

6.3.2 where fees and other charges are payable, advise prospective students of the method of payment of fees and other charges to Flinders and ensure students make all fees and charges payable to Flinders;

6.3.3 advise prospective students that they are required by the Australian immigration authorities to provide to Flinders an address (other than the address of MCC) while they are enrolled at Flinders;

6.3.4 ensure that all necessary evidence and documents accompany a prospective student's application or acceptance of offer;

6.3.5 Make available any offer documents received from Flinders to the prospective student within three days of receiving the offer documents.

6.4 MCC must give to prospective students, before they complete an application for enrolment in a Flinders course, information provided to MCC by Flinders about

6.4.1 Flinders campus location and its facilities, equipment and learning and library resources available to students;

3.4.2 living in Australia and the local environment of the relevant campus including information about campus location and costs of living;

3.4.3 the requirements for acceptance into the course, including the minimum level of English language proficiency, educational qualifications or work experience required.

3.4.4 visa requirements which must be satisfied by the prospective student and advice that students who come to Australia on a student visa must have a primary purpose of studying and must study on a full time basis.

3.4.5 information about the ground son which the students enrolment may be deferred, suspended or cancelled.

3.4.6 a description of the ESOS framework made available electron cally by the Australian Department of Education, Employment and Work Relations,

3.4.7 relevant information on living in Australia, including.

(i) indicative costs of living
(ii) accommodation options, and
(iii) where relevant, schooling obligations and options for school-aged dependents of intending students, including that school fees may be incurred.

6.5 MCC must not commit Flinders to accept any prospective student into a course nor make representations to the contrary.

6.6 Flinders must

6.6.1 give MCC sufficient information to enable MCC to comply with its obligation under clauses 6.1 to 6.5.

6.6.2 help MCC to access information about visa requirements and about the process of applying for an Australian student visa.

6.6.3 inform MCC of the legal or regulatory conditions for visa requirements and of any changes to those requirements promptly after becoming aware of any such change;

6.6.4 inform MCC of any changes to the ESOS Act or the National Code 2007 requirement promptly after becoming aware of such changes.

6.6.5 provide MCC with marketing information as prescribed in Standard 1 of the National Code 2007.

7 INDEMNITY

7.1 Indemnity by MCC

7.1.1 MCC indemnifies and will keep indemnified Flinders (including Flinders Personnel) from and against all liability, loss, damage and costs (including all legal costs) resulting or arising from any fault, including negligence, wilful misconduct and unlawful conduct, of MCC and its Personnel, and any breach of this Agreement by MCC

7.2 Indemnity by Flinders

7.2.1 Flinders indemnifies and will keep indemnified MCC (including MCC's Personnel) from and against all liability, loss, damage and costs (including all legal costs) resulting or arising from any fault, including negligence, wilful misconduct and unlawful conduct, of Flinders and its Personnel; and any breach of this Agreement by Flinders

8 RELATIONSHIP OF THE PARTIES

8.1 The parties record that it is not their intention that this Agreement creates any partnership, agency or other relationship between them under which either party might be deemed to be responsible for the acts or omissions of the other party and this Agreement should not be construed as to render the parties liable as partners or as creating any partnership, agency or other similar relationship.

8.2 Notwithstanding anything in this Agreement, a party shall at no time underwrite or guarantee or be in any way directly or indirectly responsible or deemed to be responsible for all or any of the debts, liabilities or obligations incurred by the other party from time to time

9 GENERAL

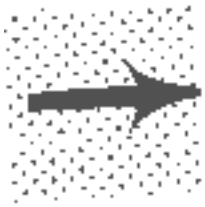
9.1 Any provisions of this Agreement which are held to be illegal or otherwise in conflict with any laws, statutes or regulations shall be deemed to be severed from the remainder of the Agreement and the validity of the remaining provisions shall not be affected.

9.2 Neither party must make false or misleading representations or statements.

9.3 Neither party to this Agreement shall assign or purport to assign any right under this Agreement without the prior written approval of the other party.

9.4 All notices required to be given under this Agreement shall be in writing sent to the address of the other party as set out in this Agreement or such other address as a party may designate by notice given in accordance with this clause. Any notice may be delivered by post or facsimile and shall be deemed to have been served by post eight days after posting and by facsimile on the day of transmission provided that the sender receives a confirmation in respect of the transmission.

9.5 This Agreement shall be construed and governed in accordance with the laws of South Australia, Australia



Professor Dean Forbes
Deputy Vice-Chancellor (International)
Flinders University

22/5/08
Date

Dr V J Philip
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College
Tambaram Chennai-600 059

07/07/08
Date

FURMAN

Office of the President

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CHENNAI, INDIA

AND

FURMAN UNIVERSITY, GREENVILLE SC, USA

In recognition of our common mission as two institutions committed to making a difference to our societies, we Furman University (Greenville, SC, USA) and Madras Christian College (Chennai, India) agree to seek ways to support each other's work. We are committed to finding opportunities for working together institutionally and to fostering collaboration between our two countries. Students and scholars from both our countries will be enriched by cooperating with each other.

We agree to exchange mutual academic cooperation by:

- Promoting institutional collaboration by staff in joint teaching and/or research projects.
- Exchanging academic information and publications.
- Fostering internationalism through student interactions and exchanges.
- Undertaking other mutual activities linked to our collegiate Mission.

We sign this agreement in recognition of the fine relationship started today will be enhanced through this shared commitment to development our international links and to our institutions working together in the spirit of our Founding Missions.

Signed: _____
Date: January 31, 2007
Dr. Thomas Kaine
Acting President
Furman University

Signed: _____
Date: 31/1/2007
Dr. V.J. Philip
Principal and Secretary
Madras Christian College

THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Madras Christian College and Hanshin University

In order to improve friendly relations and future partnership between Madras Christian College in Madras, India and Hanshin University of Korea, both parties join in the following agreement – exchange cooperation on student education, mutual academic exchanges and improvement of human resources – between the two universities based on reciprocal equality.

Both institutions will make every reasonable effort to encourage direct contact and research cooperation between student exchange programs, faculty members, relevant departments, and research institutes, to the extent that they are able, under provisions of this agreement, and endeavor to cooperate in the fields with which both parties are concerned.

Both institutions agree on the following general forms of cooperation, on signing this agreement.

1. Setting up Korean language courses at MCC
2. English language courses for Hanshin students to improve English for a semester or so.
3. Exchange students & programs between related departments under certain credits/units system
4. Exchange of professors, researchers, academic achievements, and further to promote specific professional researches, projects and symposiums & etc.
5. Future partnership on mutual benefit may be considered.

The implementation of this MOU will commence on the signing date at once and will continue thereafter for 3 years the renewal of the agreement will be extended automatically and is effective if both institutions find no objection with the agreement. The agreement are made in two languages, Korean and English, and must cosign and keep 2 copies as the original copy.

December 6, 2011

Madras Christian College

President R.W. Alexander Jesudasan

Hanshin University

President Soo-il Chai

THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING BETWEEN

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

AND

HANSHIN UNIVERSITY

In order to improve friendly relations and future partnership between Madras Christian College of India and Hanshin University of Korea, both parties join in the following agreement – exchange cooperation on student education, mutual academic exchange and improvement of human resources – between the two universities based on reciprocal equality.

Both institutions will make every reasonable effort to encourage direct contact and research cooperation between student exchange programmes, faculty members, relevant departments and research institutes, to the extent that they are able, under provisions of this agreement, and endeavor to cooperate in the fields with both parties concerned.

Both institutions agree on the following general terms of cooperation on signing this agreement:

1. Setting up Korean language courses at Madras Christian College.
2. English language courses for Hanshin University students for a semester or two
3. Exchange of students and programmes between related departments under credits/units system.
4. Exchange of professors, researchers, academic achievements and matters of common specific professional researches, projects and implementation.
5. Future partnership on mutual benefit may be considered

The implementation of this memorandum of understanding will commence on the signing date at once and will continue thereafter for 5 years, the renewal agreement will be extended automatically and is effective if both institutions find no objection with the agreement.

November 1, 2016

Madras Christian College
Principal R.M. Alexander Jesudasan

Hanshin University
President Soon Chan

THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

Madras Christian College and Hanshin University

In order to improve friendly relations and future partnership between Madras Christian College of India and Hanshin University of Korea, both parties join in the following agreement – exchange cooperation on student education, mutual academic exchange and improvement of human resources – between the two universities based on reciprocal equality.

Both institutions will make every reasonable effort to encourage direct contact and research cooperation between student exchange programmes, faculty members, relevant departments and research institutes, to the extent that they are able, under provisions of this agreement, and endeavor to cooperate in the fields with both parties are concerned.

Both institutions agree on the following general forms of cooperation on signing this agreement:

1. Setting up Korean language courses at Madras Christian College.
2. English language courses for Hanshin University students for a semester or two.
3. Exchange of students and programmes between related departments under certain conditions or terms.
4. Exchange of professors, researchers, academic achievements, and faculty to promote specific professional researches, projects and symposiums etc.
5. Future partnership on mutual benefit may be considered.

The implementation of this memorandum of understanding will commence on the signing date as once and will continue thereafter for 3 years, the renewal agreement will be extended automatically and is effective if both institutions find no objection with the agreement.

December 18, 2017

Madras Christian College

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan. President

Hanshin University.

Kyu Hong Yeon. President

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

THE MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE AND HANSHIN UNIVERSITY

In order to improve faculty advisors and future partnership between Madras Christian College (MCC) of India and Hanshin University of Korea, both parties join in the following agreement – exchange cooperation on student education, mutual academic exchange and improvement of human resources – between the two universities based on reciprocal equality.

Both institutions will make every reasonable effort to encourage direct contact and research cooperation between student exchange programmes, faculty members, relevant departments and research institutes, to the extent that they are able, under provisions of this agreement, and endeavor to cooperate in the fields with both are concerned.

Both institutions agree on the following general forms of cooperation on signing the agreement:

1. Setting up Korean language courses in Madras Christian College
2. English language courses for Hanshin University students for a semester or two
3. Exchange of students and programmes between relevant departments under accreditation system.
4. Exchange of professors and researchers, academic achievements, and further to promote specific professional researches, projects and cooperations etc.
5. To cooperate socially challenged youth with skill based and employment oriented courses and programmes between Hanshin University and Madras Christian College.
6. To offer Leadership Development Programme for Educational Administrators in Schools and Higher Education Institutions between Hanshin University and Madras Christian College.
7. To strengthen and facilitate bi-vocational partnership and programmes between Madras Christian College and Hanshin University with exchange of officials between both the institutions.
8. Several or any of the objectives stated above could also be achieved by making use of the property donated by M/s NS Jung Hotels Pvt. Ltd. Chennai to Madras Christian College.

The implementation of this memorandum of understanding will commence on the signing date as stated and will continue thereafter for 3 years, the renewal agreement will be extended automatically and is effective if both institutions find no objection with the agreement.

February 27, 2018

Madras Christian College
R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College

Principal & Secretary
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Hanshin University
Kyu Hong Yoon
President
Hanshin University

Grant agreement between the Korea Foundation, Korea and Madras Christian College, Chennai, India

This agreement (the "Agreement") is entered into by and between the Korea Foundation, of Seoul, Korea (hereinafter referred to as the "Foundation"), and the Madras Christian College, Chennai, India (hereinafter referred to as the "Institution"; collectively, the Foundation and the Institution shall be referred to as the "Parties"). The Foundation agrees to award the Institution a grant of fifteen thousand US dollars (USD 15,000) (hereinafter referred to as the "Grant") to support the Institution's Korean language program from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015. The Parties hereby agree to abide the following terms and conditions.

1. Grant Period

The Agreement is effective from January 1, 2015 through December 31, 2015 (the "Grant Period"), unless adjusted or renewed in writing by mutual consent.

2. Use of Grant

2-A The Foundation's Grant of USD 15,000 shall be used exclusively to pay the salary of the Korean language lecturer, Mr. Hwarang Lee.

2-B Mr. Hwarang Lee shall instruct the following courses during the Grant period:

First Semester (Jan./5/2015 - Apr./6/2015)

Course Title	Course Level	Hours (per week)	Enrollment	Credits	Compulsory or Elective
Basic Korean (Dept. of Geography, Tourism and Travel Management)	Basic	7 hours	18	2	Elective
Beginner 1 Korean (Aided stream)	Beginner 1	7 hours	7	1 year Diploma	Elective

Beginner 2 Korean (Aided stream)	Beginner 2	5 hours	4	1 year Diploma	Elective
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed stream)	Beginner 1	7 hours	1	1 year Diploma	Elective
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed stream)	Beginner 2	5 hours	1	1 year Diploma	Elective

Second Semester (June/22/2015 - Sep./25/2015, Nov./23/2015 Dec./22/2015)

Course Title	Course Level	Hours (per week)	Expected Enrollment	Credits	Compulsory or Elective
Beginner 1 Korean (Aided stream)	Beginner 1	7 hours	12	1 year Diploma	Elective
Beginner 2 Korean (Aided stream)	Beginner 2	5 hours	7	1 year Diploma	Elective
Intermediate Korean (Aided stream)	Intermediate	5 hours	3	1 year Diploma	Elective
Beginner 1 Korean (Dept. of English)	Beginner 1	7 hours	12	1 year Diploma	Elective
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed stream)	Beginner 2	5 hours	1	1 year Diploma	Elective

2-C The Foundation will not provide additional funds to cover expenses incurred as a result of changes to the original plan.

3. Remittance of the Grant

The Foundation will remit the Grant to the Institution as soon as practicable after both Parties have duly executed this Agreement to the following bank account of the Institution:

- Bank Name : INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK, MCC CAMPUS BRANCH
- Account Number : 019101000042770
- Account Holder : MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
- Branch Name : MCC Campus Branch
- Bank Address : TAMABARM EAST, CHENNAI - 600059, INDIA
- Branch Code : 0191
- IFS Code : IOBA0000191
- Swift Code : IOBAINBB001
- MICR No : 600020052

4. Management of the Grant

4-A The Foundation's Grant shall be maintained in a separate Ledger Folio of the college account.

4-B The Institution agrees to maintain records of all expenditures of the Grant for five years after the completion of the Grant Period so that the Foundation may refer to them, if necessary.

5. Postponement or Cancellation of Program

The Institution shall promptly notify the Foundation in the event that Mr. Hwarang Lee cannot continue his teaching duties as set forth in Article 2-B of the Agreement. If any such difficulty occurs, the Institution shall cease all expenditures immediately and, within ten days of notifying the Foundation of this situation, submit a progress report and a financial statement. The progress report shall summarize the activities of Mr. Hwarang Lee during his time with the Institution, while the financial statement shall account for all expenditures of the Grant and indicate any remaining balance.

6. Remaining Funds

Any balance of funds remaining from the Grant shall be returned to the Foundation after the Grant Period.

7. Obligations

7-A The institution shall submit a comprehensive report on the program results, in accordance with the Foundation's report form, within ten days after the conclusion of the Grant Period.

7-B The report shall include detailed descriptions of the course offered, including the number of students enrolled, and a financial statement endorsed by the project director and a financial officer of the institution, as well as relevant documents.

7-C The institution understands and accepts that any future support for the institution's programs will depend on its full compliance with the provisions of Article 7-A.

8. Recognition

In recognition of the Foundation's Grant support, the institution agrees to note in all relevant public announcements and publications that Ms. Hwarang Lee's Korean language courses are offered with assistance from the Foundation.

The Agreement shall be executed in the English language only, and shall prevail over any translation thereof. The undersigned Parties agree to the foregoing terms and conditions.

(Month/ Day/ Year)

Kwon-Jin Bahn
Executive Vice President
The Korea Foundation

(Month/ Day / Year)

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal
Madras Christian College

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

GRANT AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into by and between:

> The Korea Foundation (the "**Foundation**"), located at 2558 Nambusunhwanno, Seocho-gu, Seoul 06750, Republic of Korea ("**Korea**"), and
>
> Madras Christian College, (the "**University**"), located at East Tambram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India.

The Foundation and the University may hereinafter be referred to individually as a "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Foundation is a non-profit organization with its aim at supporting and promoting Korean studies across the world;

WHEREAS, the Foundation desires to award a grant to the University to support Korea-related education program in the University;

WHEREAS, the University desires to establish and provide to its students such Korea-related education program, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

Article 1. Term

This Agreement shall be effective retroactively from January 1, 2016 through December 31, 2016 on the date of the last signature, unless renewed or terminated earlier, in accordance with this Agreement (the "**Term**").

Article 2. Grant

2-A The Foundation agrees to award the University a grant in the amount of USD15,000 (Fifteen Thousand US dollars) (the "**Grant**") to support the employment of a lecturer (the "**Lecturer**") for Korea-related studies and/or Korean language courses at the University, as agreed between the Parties in Article 6 of this Agreement.

2-B The Foundation shall not be obligated to provide any additional funds other than the

Grant.

Article 3. Remittance of the Grant

The Foundation shall remit the Grant to the University within fifteen (15) days after the execution date of this Agreement (the date of the last signature) and the receipt of all the related documents in Article 7-B, to the following bank account of the University:

Bank Name:	INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK
Branch:	MCCCAMPUS BRANCH, CHENNAI 600 059, INDIA
A/C Number:	019101000042770
Account Holder:	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
Branch Code:	0191
IFS Code:	IOB A0000191
Swift Code:	IOBAINBB
MICR No:	600020052

Article 4. Usage and Management of the Grant

4-A The University shall, upon mutual consultation with the Foundation, employ the Lecturer as specified in Article 7.

4-B The Lecturer shall offer the Korea-related courses as specified in Article 6 (the "Courses").

4-C The University shall use and expend the Grant exclusively for payment of salary of the Lecturer, unless otherwise agreed by the Foundation in writing. The University shall not use the Grant for any purpose other than the purpose contemplated in this Agreement.

4-D During the Term, and for five (5) years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, the University shall maintain books and records related to any and all expenditures of the Grant, and shall provide such books and records to the Foundation upon the Foundation's request.

Article 5. Return of the Remaining Grant

Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the University shall return any balance of the Grant unspent within ten (10) days from termination of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the University's obligation under this Article 5 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Article 6. Courses

6-A The Lecturer shall instruct the following courses during the Term:

<2016 Academic Year>

1st Semester: January 4th, 2016 to March 22nd, 2016

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Basic Korean (Dept. of Geography, Tourism and Travel Management)	6 Hours	10 Weeks	Compulsory	New	18
Beginner 1 Korean (Aided stream)	6 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	19
Beginner 2 Korean (Aided stream)	6 hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	2
Intermediate Korean (Aided stream)	6 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	2
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed stream)	6 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	3

2nd Semester: July 1st, 2016 to October 26th, 2016

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Beginner 1 Korean (Aided stream)	5 Hours	15 Weeks	Elective	New	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Aided stream)	5 Hours	15 Weeks	Elective	New	10
Intermediate Korean (Aided stream)	3 Hours	15 Weeks	Elective	New	5
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	15 Weeks	Elective	New	13
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	15 Weeks	Elective	New	3

3rd Semester: November 21st, 2016 to December 20th, 2016

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Beginner 1 Korean (Aided stream)	5 Hours	5 Weeks	Elective	Existing	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Aided stream)	5 Hours	5 Weeks	Elective	Existing	10
Intermediate Korean (Aided stream)	3 Hours	5 Weeks	Elective	Existing	5
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	5 Weeks	Elective	Existing	11
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	5 Weeks	Elective	Existing	3

6-B If the Courses schedule above shall be adjusted or renewed, the University shall notify the Foundation and obtain its prior written consent.

Article 7. Lecturer

7-A The University shall ensure that the Lecturer is specialized and qualified in Korean Studies/Language.

7-B The University shall submit to the Foundation the Curriculum Vitae of the Lecturer, a copy of the signed contract between the University and the Lecturer, and the salary scale for the Term.

7-C If the Lecturer is not able to provide the Courses as specified in Article 6 and should be replaced with a new lecturer, the University shall notify the Foundation and obtain its written consent thereof. The University shall ensure that the new lecturer meets all the requirements provided under this Article 7 and shall ensure that the new lecturer does not begin the Courses unless the Foundation agrees thereto in writing. .

Article 8. Changes

8-A If, at any time during the Term, the University, or the Lecturer fails to offer or becomes unable to continue to offer for more than fifteen (15) days, the Courses in accordance with Article 6 of this Agreement, the University shall promptly notify the Foundation and immediately cease all expenditures of the Grant.

The University shall, within ten (10) days after the foregoing notice, provide to the Foundation a progress report summarizing and a financial statement showing the expenditures and balance of the Grant.

8-B Upon reviewing the progress report and financial statement, the Foundation may at its discretion immediately terminate this Agreement, by giving a written notice to the University. Upon termination under this Article, the University shall return any balance of the Grant to the Foundation within ten (10) days from receipt of the termination notice.

Article 9. Report

9-A Within ten (10) days after conclusion of the Term, the University shall submit (i) a comprehensive report on the Courses, including the description of each Courses offered, the number of students enrolled, and any other information the Foundation may reasonably request in regards to the Courses, in the Foundation's report form (the "**Report**"), and (ii) a financial statement endorsed by the project director and a financial officer of the University.

9-B The University understands and accepts that any future support for the University's Courses and/or other programs shall be contingent upon the University's full compliance with this Article.

Article 10. Recognition

In recognition of the Foundation's grant support, the University shall note in all relevant public announcements and publications that the Courses are supported by the Foundation.

Article 11. Governing Law and Dispute Resolution

11-A This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Korea without giving effect to the conflicts of laws principles thereof.

11-B All disputes, controversies, or differences which may arise between the Parties, out of, in relation to, or in connection with this Agreement, or for the breach thereof, shall be finally settled in the Seoul Central District Court.

Article 12. Miscellaneous

12-A Any matters not specifically contemplated under this Agreement shall be determined upon mutual consultation and agreement between the Parties.

12-B Any Appendices attached to this Agreement are integral part of this Agreement.

12-C The Agreement shall be executed in the English language only, and shall prevail over any translation thereof.

[Signature Page Follows]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date of the last signature below.

Aug. 23, 2016
(Month, Day, Year)

Kwan-jik Yoon
Executive Vice President
The Korea Foundation

July. 22, 2016
(Month, Day, Year)

Alexander Jacobsen
Principal
Madras Christian College

GRANT AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement (this "Agreement") is made and entered into by and between:

The Korea Foundation (the "**Foundation**"), located at 336d Mapo-daero, Seochogu, Seoul 06750, Republic of Korea ("Korea"), and

Madras Christian College, (the "**University**"), located at East Tambaram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India.

The Foundation and the University may hereinafter be referred to individually as a "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Foundation is a non-profit organization with its aim at supporting and promoting Korean studies across the world;

WHEREAS, the Foundation desires to award a grant to the University to support Korea-related education program in the University;

WHEREAS, the University desires to establish and provide to its students such Korea-related education program, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

Article 1. Term

This Agreement shall be effective retroactively from January 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017 on the date of the last signature, unless renewed or terminated earlier, in accordance with this Agreement (the "**Term**").

Article 2. Grant

2-A. The Foundation agrees to award the University a grant in the amount of USD15,000 (Fifteen Thousand US dollars) (the "**Grant**") to support the employment of a lecturer (the "**Lecturer**") for Korea-related studies and/or Korean language courses at the University, as agreed between the Parties in Article 6 of this Agreement.

Korea Foundation | 6th Fl, Daewoo Centre Building, 336 Jeongdong-gil, Jung-gu, Seoul 04518 Republic of Korea | Tel +82-2-3668-1001 | Fax +82-2-3668-1610 | www.kf.or.kr

3-B The Foundation shall not be obligated to provide any additional funds other than the Grant.

Article 3. Remittance of the Grant

The Foundation shall remit the Grant to the University within fifteen (15) days after the execution date of this Agreement (the date of the last signature) and the receipt of all the related documents in Article 1-B, to the following bank account of the University:

Bank Name:	INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK
Branch:	MCC CAMPUS BRANCH, CHENNAI 600 059, INDIA
A/C Number:	019101000042770
Account Holder:	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
Branch Code :	0191
IFS Code :	IOB A0000191
Swift Code:	IOBAINBB
MICR No:	600020052

Article 4. Usage and Management of the Grant

4-A The University shall, upon mutual consultation with the Foundation, employ the Lecturer as specified in Article 7.

4-B The Lecturer shall offer the Korea-related courses as specified in Article 6 (the "Courses").

4-C The University shall use and expend the Grant exclusively for payment of salary of the Lecturer, unless otherwise agreed by the Foundation in writing. The University shall not use the Grant for any purpose other than the purpose contemplated in this Agreement.

4-D During the Term, and for five (5) years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, the University shall maintain books and records related to any and all expenditures of the Grant, and shall provide such books and records to the Foundation upon the Foundation's request.

Article 5. Return of the Remaining Grant

Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the University shall return any balance of the Grant unspent within ten (10) days from termination of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the University's obligation under this Article 5 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Article 6. Courses

6-A. The Lecturer shall instruct the following courses during the Term:

<2017 Academic Year>

1st Semester: January 9th, 2017 to March 31st, 2017

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Basic Korean (dept. of Geography, Tourism and Travel Management)	6 Hours	10 Weeks	Compulsory	New	30
Beginner 1 Korean (dated stream)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	11
Beginner 2 Korean (dated stream)	5 hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	11
Intermediate Korean (dated stream)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	4
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed stream)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	16
Beginner 2 Korean (dated stream)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	3

2nd Semester: July 3rd, 2017 to October 25th, 2017

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Beginner 1 Korean (dated stream)	5 Hours	12 Weeks	Elective	New	12
Beginner 2 Korean (dated stream)	5 Hours	12 Weeks	Elective	New	10

Intermediate Korean (Advanced stream)	3 Hours	12 Weeks	Elective	New	8
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	12 Weeks	Elective	New	15
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	12 Weeks	Elective	New	9

3rd Semester: November 20th, 2017 to December 19th, 2017

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Beginner 1 Korean (Advanced stream)	5 Hours	4 Weeks	Elective	Existing	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Advanced Stream)	5 Hours	4 Weeks	Elective	Existing	10
Intermediate Korean (Advanced stream)	3 Hours	4 Weeks	Elective	Existing	3
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	4 Weeks	Elective	Existing	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed)	5 Hours	4 Weeks	Elective	Existing	5

6-B If the Courses schedule above shall be adjusted or removed, the University shall notify the Foundation and obtain its prior written consent.

Article 7. Lecturer

7-A The University shall ensure that the Lecturer is specialized and qualified in Korean Studies/Language.

7-B The University shall submit to the Foundation the Curriculum Vitae of the Lecturer, a copy of the signed contract between the University and the Lecturer, and the salary scale for

the Term.

7-C If the Lecturer is not able to provide the Courses as specified in Article 6 and should be replaced with a new lecturer, the University shall notify the Foundation and obtain its written consent thereof. The University shall ensure that the new lecturer meets all the requirements provided under this Article 7 and shall ensure that the new lecturer does not begin the Courses unless the Foundation agrees thereto in writing.

Article 8. Changes

8-A If, at any time during the Term, the University or the Lecturer fails to offer or becomes unable to continue to offer for more than fifteen (15) days, the Courses in accordance with Article 6 of this Agreement, the University shall promptly notify the Foundation and immediately cease all expenditures of the Grant.

The University shall, within ten (10) days after the foregoing notice, provide to the Foundation a progress report summarizing and a financial statement showing the expenditures and balance of the Grant.

8-B Upon reviewing the progress report and financial statement, the Foundation may at its discretion immediately terminate this Agreement by giving a written notice to the University. Upon termination under this Article, the University shall return any balance of the Grant to the Foundation within ten (10) days from receipt of the termination notice.

Article 9. Reports

9-A Within ten (10) days after conclusion of the Term, the University shall submit (i) a comprehensive report on the Courses, including the description of each Courses offered, the number of students enrolled, and any other information the Foundation may reasonably request in regards to the Courses, in the Foundation's report form (the "Report"), and (ii) a financial statement endorsed by the project director and a financial officer of the University.

9-B The University understands and accepts that any future support for the University's Courses and/or other programs shall be contingent upon the University's full compliance with this Article.

Article 10. Recognition

In recognition of the Foundation's grant support, the University shall note in all relevant public announcements and publications that the Courses are supported by the Foundation.

Article 11. Governing Law and Dispute Resolution

11-A This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Korea without giving effect to the conflicts of laws principles thereof.

11-B All disputes, controversies, or differences which may arise between the Parties, out of,

in relation to, or in connection with this Agreement, or for the breach thereof, shall be finally settled in the Seoul Central District Court.

Article 12. Miscellaneous

12-A Any matters not specifically contemplated under this Agreement shall be determined upon mutual consultation and agreement between the Parties.

12-B Any Appendixes attached to this Agreement are integral part of this Agreement.

12-C The Agreement shall be executed in the English language only, and shall prevail over any translation thereof.

[Signature Page Follows]

KOREA KF FOUNDATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date of the last signature below.

07 / 19 / 2017
(Month, Day, Year)

Kim Gwang-lone
Executive Vice President
The Korea Foundation

07 / 21 / 2017
(Month, Day, Year)

Alexander Jesudasan
Principal
Madras Christian College

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

Rajavasu Sridhar
Dean
International Programmes
Madras Christian College

KOREA KF FOUNDATION
한국국제교류재단

GRANT AGREEMENT

This Grant Agreement (this "**Agreement**") is made and entered into by and between:

The Korea Foundation (the "**Foundation**"), located at 55, Singung-ro, Seogwipo-si, Jeju-do, 63565, Republic of Korea ("**Korea**"), and

Madras Christian College (the "**University**"), located at East Tambaram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

The Foundation and the University may hereinafter be referred to individually as a "**Party**" and collectively as the "**Parties**".

RECITALS

WHEREAS, the Foundation is a non-profit organization with its aim at supporting and promoting Korean studies across the world;

WHEREAS, the Foundation desires to award a grant to the University to support Korea-related education program in the University;

WHEREAS, the University desires to establish and provide to its students such Korea-related education program, in accordance with the terms and conditions set forth in this Agreement;

NOW, THEREFORE, in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants set forth herein, the Parties agree as follows:

Article 1. Term

This Agreement shall be effective retroactively from January 1, 2018 through December 31, 2018 on the date of the last signature, unless renewed or terminated earlier, in accordance with this Agreement (the "**Term**").

Article 2. Grant

2-A. The Foundation agrees to award the University a grant in the amount of USD15,000 (*Fifteen thousand US Dollars*, the "**Grant**") to support the employment of a lecturer (the "**Lecturer**") for Korea-related studies and/or Korean language courses at the University, as agreed between the Parties in Article 6 of this Agreement.

3-B. The Foundation shall not be obligated to provide any additional funds other than the Grant.

Article 3. Remittance of the Grant

The Foundation shall remit the Grant to the University within fifteen (15) days after the execution date of this Agreement (the date of the last signature) and the receipt of all the related documents in Article 7-B, to the following bank account of the University:

Bank Name:	INDIAN OVERSEAS BANK
Branch:	MCC CAMPUS BRANCH, CHENNAI 600 058, INDIA
A/C Number:	019101000042770
Branch Code:	0191
IFS Code:	IOB A0000191
Swift Code:	IOBA[redacted]
Account Holder:	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ASSOCIATION
MICR No:	600020052

Article 4. Usage and Management of the Grant

4-A. The University shall, upon mutual consultation with the Foundation, employ the Lecturer as specified in Article 7.

4-B. The Lecturer shall offer the Korea-related courses as specified in Article 6 (the "Courses").

4-C. The University shall use and expend the Grant exclusively for payment of salary of the Lecturer, unless otherwise agreed by the Foundation in writing. The University shall not use the Grant for any purpose other than the purposes accomplished in this Agreement.

4-D. During the Term, and for five (5) years after expiration or termination of this Agreement, the University shall maintain books and records related to any and all expenditures of the Grant, and shall provide such books and records to the Foundation upon the Foundation's request.

Article 5. Return of the Remaining Grant

Upon expiration or termination of this Agreement, the University shall return any balance of the Grant unspent within ten (10) days from termination of this Agreement. For the avoidance of doubt, the University's obligation under this Article 5 shall survive expiration or termination of this Agreement.

Article 6. Courses

6-A. The Lecturer shall instruct the following courses during the Term:

[redacted]

<2018 Academic Year>

1st Semester: January 8th, 2018 to March 31st, 2018

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Basic Korean (Dept. of Geography Tourism and Travel Enterprise)	4 Hours	10 Weeks	Compulsory	New	33
Beginner 1 Korean (Added course)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	35
Beginner 2 Korean (Added course)	4 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	5
Intermediate Korean (Added course)	3 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	3
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed course)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed course)	5 Hours	10 Weeks	Elective	Existing	4

2nd Semester: July 10, 2018 to October 25, 2018

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (weeks)	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Beginner 1 Korean (Added course)	8	16	Elective	New	12
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Financed course)	6	16	Elective	New	11
Beginner 2 Korean (Added course)	6	16	Elective	New	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Financed)	8	16	Elective	New	3

[illegible]

1st Semester: November 19, 2018 to March 30, 2019

Course Title	Hours per week	Duration (week(s))	Course Type		Expected number of students
			Compulsory /Elective	Existing /New	
Global Korea: (Dept. of Geography, Tourism and Travel Management)	4	10	Compulsory	New	13
Beginner 1 Korean (Added course)	4	10	Elective	Existing	11
Beginner 1 Korean (Self-Paced class)	4	16	Elective	Existing	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Added course)	4	16	Elective	Existing	12
Beginner 2 Korean (Self-Paced class)	4	16	Elective	Existing	5

6-B If the Courses schedule above shall be adjusted or renewed, the University shall notify the Foundation and obtain its prior written consent.

Article 7. Lecturer

7-A The University shall ensure that the Lecturer is specialized and qualified in Korean Studies/Language.

7-B The University shall submit to the Foundation the Curriculum Vitae of the Lecturer, a copy of the signed contract between the University and the Lecturer, and the salary scale for the Term.

7-C If the Lecturer is not able to provide the Courses as specified in Article 6 and should be replaced with a new lecturer, the University shall notify the Foundation and obtain its written consent thereof. The University shall ensure that the new lecturer meets all the requirements provided under this Article 7 and shall ensure that the new lecturer does not begin the Courses unless the Foundation agrees thereto in writing.

Article 8. Changes

8-A If, at any time during the Term, the University or the Lecturer fails to offer or becomes unable to continue to offer for more than fifteen (15) days, the Courses in accordance with Article 6 of this Agreement, the University shall promptly notify the Foundation and immediately cease all expenditures of the Grant.

The University shall, within ten (10) days after the foregoing notice, provide to the Foundation a progress report summarizing and a financial statement showing the expenditures and balance of the Grant.

[illegible]

8-B Upon reviewing the progress report and financial statement, the Foundation may at its discretion immediately terminate this Agreement, by giving a written notice to the University. Upon termination under this Article, the University shall return any balance of the Grant to the Foundation within ten (10) days from receipt of the termination notice.

Article 9. Report

9-A Within ten (10) days after conclusion of the Term, the University shall submit (i) a comprehensive report on the Courses, including the description of each Courses offered, the number of students enrolled, and any other information the Foundation may reasonably request in regards to the Courses, in the Foundation's report form (the "**Report**"), and (ii) a financial statement endorsed by the project director and a financial officer of the University.

9-B The University understands and accepts that any future support for the University's Courses and/or other programs shall be contingent upon the University's full compliance with this Article.

Article 10. Recognition

In recognition of the Foundation's grant support, the University shall note in all relevant public announcements and publications that the Courses are supported by the Foundation.

Article 11. Governing Law and Dispute Resolution

11-A This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of Korea without giving effect to the conflicts of laws principles thereof.

11-B All disputes, controversies, or differences which may arise between the Parties, out of, in relation to, or in connection with this Agreement, or for the breach thereof, shall be finally settled in the Seoul Central District Court.

Article 12. Miscellaneous

12-A Any matters not specifically contemplated under this Agreement shall be determined upon mutual consultation and agreement between the Parties.

12-B Any Appendices attached to this Agreement are integral part of this Agreement.

12-C The Agreement shall be executed in the English language only, and shall prevail over any translation thereof.

[Signature Page Follows]

KOREA KF FOUNDATION

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the duly authorized representatives of the Parties have executed this Agreement on the date of the last signature below.

9, 10. 2019

(Month, Day, Year)

Kang Young-gil
Executive Vice President
The Korea Foundation

September 24, 2019

(Month, Day, Year)

B.W. Alexander Arulraian
Principal
Madras Christian College

T. Jesumar Sampathkumar
Dean
International Programmes
Madras Christian College

Memorandum of Understanding (MoU)
for Academic Exchange and Cooperation
Between
Leibniz Universität Hannover, Germany
And
Madras Christian College, India

Leibniz Universität Hannover, Germany and Madras Christian College, India, to develop an academic exchange and cooperative program in education and research, have agreed on the following:

1. Based on the principles of mutual benefit and respect for each other's independence, the two institutions will foster:
   a) Students and academic and administrative staff exchanges;
   b) Joint research activities;
   c) Exchanges of academic materials.

2. Visiting scientists will be given a workplace and the necessary equipment; the classes of guest lecturers will be included in the curriculum of the receiving institution.

3. Students will be enrolled according to their academic record. For the subjects involved, all parties intend to reach compatibility of their curricula and exams and the mutual recognition of students' credits and degrees.

4. The receiving institution will help staff and students to find suitable accommodation and support their academic, social and cultural integration.

5. All parties will develop joint teaching or research projects and apply for appropriate funds of national or international institutions. If all parties agree, additional partners would also participate in the projects.

6. It is implicit that every activity undertaken under this agreement is approved by the appropriate officials in each institution and meets full within each institution's academic and fiscal constraints.

7. This contract comes into effect on the date of signature for an initial period of three years and can be renewed for another three-year period after the previous contract has expired. Extension of contract is an inter alia on month before expiry of the previous contract and related to prior existence of actual cooperative activities in the previous three year period of contract. If the contract is not actively executed, it expires automatically. It may be amended by agreement of the parties.

In order to terminate, a one year written notice must be issued.

8. This agreement may be modified at any time after due consultation between the two institutions.

9. Both parties agree that this contract does not contain any financial obligations for either side, and that measures will be pursued on the conditions that national or international funds are available for the specific purpose.

Prof. Dr. [illegible]
President
Lebanese University Hazmieh

Date 20.6.2016

Dr. R. V. Alexander Jesudasen
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College, India

Date 09 April 2016

INTER-INSTITUTIONAL AGREEMENT OF COOPERATION

BETWEEN LINGNAN UNIVERSITY (HONG KONG) AND MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (TAMBARAM, CHENNAI, INDIA)

1. Preamble

1.1 Madras Christian College, and Lingnan University, Hong Kong, are willing to enter into and formally establish this "Inter-institutional Agreement of Cooperation" (hereinafter referred to as IAC).

1.2 The purpose of this IAC is to promote and expand international understanding, development, and friendship as well as stimulate and support educational, professional and intercultural activities and projects among students and staff of the two institutions (Madras Christian College and Lingnan University), and the respective communities which support these institutions. Furthermore, this IAC sets forth and describes many of the general and specific aspects of the agreement, with the understanding that on the basis of a regular review of activities, the document in both its general and specific content may be revised with the mutual consent of Madras Christian College and Lingnan University.

1.3 Identified general activity areas of mutual interest and concern may include but are not limited to the following:

- student exchange programmes
- faculty/staff exchange programmes
- cultural exchange programmes
- "visiting scholars/tutors"
- cooperative/collaborative research projects
- cooperative degree programmes
- short term training programmes/projects/service-learning programmes
- cooperative and exchange lectures, conferences and seminars

1.4 Both institutions realize that in general the language of instruction of Lingnan University is English and/or Chinese, and at Madras Christian College the language of instruction is English.

1.5 The term "host" institution refers to the university a student or staff member plans to visit. The term "home" institution refers to the university where a student is a full-time, degree-seeking student or, in the case of staff members, the university where the staff member is regularly employed.

1.6 Both institutions understand that this IAC is not exclusive and each institution is permitted to enter into other such agreements with other universities.

2. Term and Termination of the IAC

The term of this IAC shall be five academic years (2010-2011 through 2014-2015). Each academic year shall begin with the Fall Semester and shall consist of the Fall (First), Spring (Second), and the Summer Session if available. The IAC may be

renewed for additional periods by written agreement of the institutions, signed by the Presidents of each of them, prior to the end of the initial five year term (or any subsequent extension of the IAC). During the initial five year term (and subsequent extensions, if any), the parties shall consult at least annually to discuss the programme, any problems that have arisen, and opportunities for improvement. Either party may terminate this IAC at any time (during the initial five year period or any extension period) by giving written notice, signed by the President of the terminating party, prior to January 31 of any year, with the termination taking effect at the end of the Spring Semester or Summer Session of that year, as specified in the notice.

3. Contact Person

Because of the desirability of implementing IAC activities in a systematic manner, Madras Christian College and Lingnan University will designate a contact person assigned with the responsibility of coordinating IAC activities in general terms. For Madras Christian College, this will be the Principal, Madras Christian College. For Lingnan University, this will be the Head, Office of Mainland and International Programmes.

4. Scope of Co-operation

While a wide range of projects may be identified within the IAC, educational experiences between students and staff of the two institutions are likely to comprise most of them. Therefore, the following two items pertaining to students and staff are addressed as specific items regarding procedures. Any other programmes will be addressed under separate written agreements between the two institutions.

5. Student Exchange

5.1 Each institution will accept full-time students from the other institution on an approximate one-for-one basis for undergraduate or graduate study during the academic year, and, where feasible, during any of the sessions of Summer School. Acceptance for participation in the exchange does not constitute admission into any academic degree program at the host institution.

5.2 The selection procedure by which reciprocal exchange students are nominated is the responsibility of the home institution. The candidates may be either undergraduate or graduate students. Undergraduate students must have completed at least two semesters of full-time study at the home institution prior to the beginning of the exchange period.

5.3 The numbers of exchange students to be sent by each institution each year will be decided upon by mutual agreement between the two institutions. Exchange students may study at the host institution for one or two semesters, depending on their needs and on the policies of the home institution.

Each institution shall try to exchange the same number of students each year. If either institution is unable to designate the full quota of qualified students during any given academic year, this will not affect the other institution's ability to send its exchange students. If an exchange imbalance occurs (during the initial five year term of this agreement or during any extension period), the institution having hosted the larger

number of students shall be entitled to rectify any existing imbalance by sending the appropriate number of students to the other campus within two years after the academic year in which the imbalance occurs. If the agreement is terminated by reason of a lack of interest during the initial five year term or during any extension period the imbalance shall be remedied within two years after the academic year in which the imbalance occurs, as described above. However, if the agreement is terminated for any other reason, the institutions shall address the exchange imbalance by mutual agreement.

5.4 Each institution reserves the right to require candidates to complete the admission documents required by each institution.

5.5 The host university shall normally accept students selected by the home university. However, each institution reserves the right to accept or reject any candidate for admission to the institution on the basis of regular academic selection criteria and to accord such student status as may be appropriate at the time of admission. Notification of acceptance or rejection of each student shall be provided to the other university within 30 days of the host institution's receipt of the home institution's nomination.

5.6 Students whose native language is not English must demonstrate that they are able to perform successfully in university-level coursework where English is the language of instruction and assessment.

5.7 The acceptance of exchange is conditional on obtaining the necessary immigration and travel clearance. The receiving institution will endeavor to assist in obtaining the proper documents and will guide each student through the respective immigration and admission procedures. However, immigration matters are the responsibility of the exchange student. Any permissible employment authorization must be approved by the host school's foreign student advisor, who will also offer guidance on the types of permissible employment to the extent that employment is permitted. Any resulting income tax obligations will be the responsibility of the student.

5.8 All exchange students shall be subject to the same academic and disciplinary regulations and class performance standards as pertain to regularly enrolled students at the host institution. Exchange students will have the same privileges and enjoy the same access to campus facilities and amenities.

5.9 Exchange students are expected to meet the minimum academic "good standing" requirements of the host institutions prior to acceptance for study. Students who are accepted for a full academic year must continue to be in good standing upon completion of their first semester at the host institution, in accordance with the host institution's academic requirements for its regularly enrolled students. If such has not been achieved, the host institution may ask the said student to return to his/her home university.

5.10 Selected students, within reasonable limits, will attempt to represent their home institution and country to organizations, service clubs, schools, churches and other host community organizations by making appropriate presentations to them.

5.11 Participating students shall remit their current tuition, other mandatory fees, and room charges to their respective home institution. They shall pay any miscellaneous fees, if any, to the host institution

5.12 Participating exchange students will be housed in the host institution's residence halls (double occupancy). Any students pursuing alternative housing arrangements on their own (e.g. guest houses, family/home stays, or apartments) shall do so at their own risk and expense and shall not be entitled to a refund of housing costs from the home or host institution.

5.13 The exchange student will be responsible for all transportation, living expenses (housing arrangements as stated in 5.12) and costs involved in travel to and from the host institution for the educational experience. This includes travel and personal expenses (including vacation periods and between semesters), passport and immigration expenses, excess luggage, luggage storage and independent travel.

5.14 The exchange student is responsible for all personal expenses such as telephone calls, books, etc.

5.15 Participating exchange students will be required to carry adequate health and accident insurance and to provide proof to the host institution, prior to arrival, that their insurance will cover the cost of medical and hospitalization expenses during the period of exchange

5.16 The host institution will provide the home institution with an adequate record of the participant's academic performance (a transcript) within 2 months of the end of the relevant term. Courses completed by students at either institution will be treated as equivalent by the home institution according to each institution's policies. Grading will be applied according to the system used by each host institution. The conversion of grades from one system to the other will be determined by the exchange student's home institution. It shall be the sole responsibility of the home institution to determine how many credit units the student may actually receive on courses taken at the host institution.

5.17 Violation of host country law by the participant may subject the participant to withdrawal of immigration and academic sponsorship and expulsion from the host country. Participants will be subject to the laws of the host country.

5.18 Each institution will arrange for exchange participants to be met at the airport on arrival and assist them with initial ground transport to the host university.

5.19 Each institution will provide on-site orientation both to the host institution and to the larger community and will designate a contact person assigned to address exchange students' questions or concerns regarding cultural or related issues. For Madras Christian College, this will be the Principal, Madras Christian College. For Lingnan University, this will be the Head, Office of Mainland and International Programmes.

6. Other Possible Contractual Agreements for International Study

6.1 This type of international education experience may be utilized when one of the institutions (because of anticipated large numbers of participants or highly specialized types of programme) contracts with the other institution for specific kinds of education experiences outside of the regular and scheduled curricular offerings.

6.2 In general, the total cost per student as well as the total cost of the programme are identified. These costs will minimally include: course materials and course costs, food

and lodging. Transportation may or may not be included. Since this exchange arrangement is handled through a contract method, and since one cannot anticipate the many kinds of programme variations that may be developed, further details are not presented in this document.

7. **Faculty/Staff Exchange**

7.1 The faculty/staff of an institution under the terms of the IAC may participate in a variety of activities at the other institution.

7.2 Such activities may include faculty exchange for instructional and/or research activities for short term or extended periods of time; conducting conferences, seminars and/or lecture series; providing professional expertise as consultants on special projects within the institutions; exchange short term for visits for observation purposes including exploration of further development activities between the two institutions; developing activities with the areas of business, industry and education in the community in which the institutions are located; and other activities as may be identified during the term of the IAC.

7.3 In general, faculty exchange activities are also implemented through a request/review/approval process involving the two institutions.

Professor Yuk-shee Chan President Lingnan University	R.W. Alexander Jesudasan Principal Madras Christian College
15 September 2010 Date	14 September 2010 Date

Liverpool Hope University

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

BETWEEN

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, CHENNAI, INDIA

AND

LIVERPOOL HOPE UNIVERSITY, LIVERPOOL, UK

In recognition of our common mission as two Christian foundations committed to making a difference in our societies viz. Liverpool Hope University, Liverpool, UK and Madras Christian College, India, covenant to seek ways to support each other's work. We are committed to finding opportunities of working together institutionally and in fostering collaboration between our communities. Students and scholars from both our institutions will be impacted by co-operating with each other.

We agree to encourage mutual academic cooperation by:

1. Promoting institutional collaboration by staff in joint teaching and research projects;
2. Exchanging academic information and publications;
3. Fostering internationalisation through student mobility;
4. Undertaking other agreed activities linked to our Missions.

We sign this agreement in recognition of the fact that initiatives as mentioned today will be enhanced through the shared commitment to developing our international links and to our continuous working together in the spirit of our Founding Missions.

Signed _____

Date: 28/01/06

Professor G. J. Pillar
Vice Chancellor & Rector
Liverpool Hope University

Signed _____

Date: 28/01/06

Dr V.J. Philip
Principal and Secretary
Madras Christian College

PROTOCOL OF COOPERATION

BETWEEN

MEDIANT – MENTAL HEALTH INSTITUTION
ENSCHEDE, HOLLAND

AND

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
CHENNAI, SOUTH INDIA

In consideration of their mutual interests
regarding Mental Health Care and international understanding,
the undersigned agree in Cooperating for the establishment of Mental Health Projects

Our respective institutions pledge to collaborate,
to the extent allowed by law and regarding resources, in a broad range
of academic endeavors and Mental Health activities as outlined in subsequent
supplemental agreements.

In order to review and assess the achievements resulting from this Protocol,
and to discuss the development of further cooperation, the parties shall meet
as appropriate.

The parties are confident that such friendly cooperation will promote exchange of
knowledge about Mental Health Care and advance global understanding.

This Protocol is signed at the respective institutions.

Mr. Joop Hoggeman
Head of Mediant (The Netherlands)
Mental Trauma Care Project
'Doors', India

____day of _____, 2006

Dr. V.J. Philip
Principal
Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai, India

2nd day of March, 2006

Memorandum of Understanding for Academic and Scientific Cooperation Between The Regents of the University of Michigan, U S A And Madras Christian College, India

Purpose

The purpose of this Memorandum of Understanding is to promote cooperation in education and scientific research between the Regents of the University of Michigan located in Ann Arbor, Michigan, United States of America, and, Madras Christian College, located in Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India

Potential Collaborations

Through this Memorandum of Understanding, both parties affirm the value of international collaboration and agree to endeavor to promote the following activities:

- Joint research projects in fields of mutual interests;
- Exchange of academic publications and reports;
- Sharing of experiences in innovative teaching methods and course design;
- Organization of joint symposia, workshops and conferences;
- Opportunities for faculty development and exchange;
- Exchange of visiting research scholars; and,
- Exchange of students by mutual agreement

Nothing in this Memorandum of Understanding shall be construed as creating any legal relationship or commitment between the parties. This Memorandum of Understanding places no financial obligations or supplementary funding commitments on either party. Activities will be defined through separate program agreements that detail the specific terms, conditions, and commitment of resources (financial or otherwise) required of each party.

Terms of this Memorandum of Understanding

This Memorandum of Understanding will become effective upon the date of signature by both parties and shall remain valid for a period of five (5) years from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be modified by the written mutual consent of both parties. Either

party may terminate this Memorandum of Understanding with advance written notice to the other of at least thirty (30) days.

This Memorandum of Understanding is completed in English and is hereby signed in two (2) copies with one (1) copy remaining in the possession of each party.

FOR THE REGENTS OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Dated: [illegible]

James Paul Holloway
Arthur F. Thurnau Professor
Vice Provost for Global and Engaged Education

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Dated: [illegible]

R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College

Student and Faculty Exchange Agreement
Between
The Regents of the University of Michigan
On behalf of its School of Social Work
And
Madras Christian College

The Regents of the University of Michigan, a Michigan Consututional corporation, on behalf of its School of Social Work ("U-M"), located in Ann Arbor, Michigan, United States of America, and Madras Christian College ("MCC"), located in Tambaram, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, India, desiring to expand scholarly ties, facilitate academic cooperation, and promote mutual understanding, have agreed to establish mutually beneficial exchange relationships. This Student and Faculty Exchange Agreement ("Agreement") provides a general framework for the exchange of students and/or faculty members of the Parties. For the purposes of this Agreement, "Home Institution" refers to the institution where a faculty member is employed or a student is registered full-time in a degree program and from where s/he is expected to graduate. "Host Institution" refers to the institution that receives an exchange faculty member and/or student for a limited period of time to teach or pursue study or research.

SECTION I
GENERAL PROVISIONS FOR EXCHANGES BETWEEN THE PARTIES

A. Faculty Exchanges: Faculty exchanges may take place on a one-for-one basis for either a semester or an academic year. Approval of both Parties will be required for all faculty exchanges. Faculty will teach in the language of the Host Institution. Teaching loads will be determined by the Host Institution. Visiting faculty will be paid by their Home Institution.

B. Student Exchanges: All students shall be bona fide students of the Home Institution and be engaged in a degree oriented course of study at the undergraduate level. No degree will be conferred on the exchange students by the Host Institution. Students must return to the Home Institution for at least one (1) semester to complete their degree programs. In general, students will be expected to undertake a full load of courses at the Host institution at a level equivalent to their level at their Home Institution, and will receive credit at their Home Institution for a full course load, contingent upon satisfactory performance in all courses. Transcripts and/or evaluations of student work will be forwarded from the Host Institution to the Home Institution as soon as practicable after a student's completion of their exchange period.

C. Exchange Officers; Review. All matters pertaining to the exchange program created by this Agreement shall be administered by: The School of Social Work Office of Global Activities

as the Exchange Officer for U-M, and by The Dean of International Programmes, Madras Christian College as Exchange Officer for MCC. Each Exchange Officer is responsible to regularly review the exchange program created under this Agreement to assess the desirability and feasibility of continuing the relationship between the Parties under the present terms.

D. Balance. The number of students to be exchanged will be agreed upon by the Parties from year-to-year with the goal of having an equal number of students being exchanged within the Agreement period. If an imbalance exists the parties will seek a mutually-acceptable way to adjust for this imbalance.

E. Selection of Participants. Prospective students and/or faculty members will be recommended for the exchange program by their Home Institution. The Parties will endeavor to give each other at least six (6) months' notice of their participating students and/or faculty members. Students and/or faculty members must provide the Exchange Officer of the Host Institution with information on their educational background, interests, and Workplan (see Section G, below). Each Party reserves the right to require student exchange candidates to complete standard admission forms/applications and provide any other necessary documents. Each Host Institution shall provide assistance with enrollment and information on courses of study. This Agreement does not guarantee MCC students acceptance into U-M; MCC students will be considered for admission on an equal basis with all other applicants provided that they meet the prerequisites and requirements for admission to U-M. U-M reserves the right of final approval on the admission of a MCC student.

F. Workplans. To be eligible to participate in exchanges under this Agreement, all student and/or faculty member candidates must present a plan for their proposed period in residence at the Host Institution ("Workplans"). Workplans may include programs of study, instruction, research, observation, or such other projects as the Parties shall agree upon. Workplans should include information on the candidate's background, interests, training, and language capabilities, and must be in form and substance satisfactory to the Host Institution.

G. Language Ability. Students and/or faculty members must possess language ability necessary to fulfill their Workplan. Because English is the language of instruction at MCC, students hosted by the U-M will not be required to take the TOEFL (Test of English as a Foreign Language) or the IELTS (International English Language Testing System).

H. Visa/Immigration Requirements. Visiting students and/or faculty members are responsible for complying with all visa/immigration requirements, laws, and regulations of the host country, including obtaining and maintaining the appropriate visa and/or permits needed for participation in the exchange program during the entire term of the exchange program. Students and/or faculty members hosted by U-M will be issued the necessary immigration

documents by the University of Michigan to obtain the appropriate visa. The Host Institution shall bear no responsibility for those visiting students and/or faculty members who fail to obtain and maintain any visas and/or permits or who fail to comply with the visa/immigration requirements, laws, and regulations of the host country. Each visiting student and/or faculty member must keep the Host Institution informed of any changes in his/her immigration status.

I. Tuition and Fees. Each participating student will pay any tuition or other fees at their Home Institution and shall not be assessed additional tuition or fees by the Host Institution.

J Medical Costs. The Host Institution will assume no obligations for payment of medical insurance and medical or dental treatment costs of visiting exchange participants. Exchange participants will be required to carry adequate international health insurance and provide proof to the Host Institution that their insurance will cover the costs of health care during the period of exchange. If necessary, the Host Institution will assist in obtaining appropriate insurance, but such assistance does not include financial assistance. MCC exchange participants who enter the U.S. on immigration documents issued by the University of Michigan will be required to have insurance that meets the specific standards described at http://international.center.umich.edu/healthins/waiver.html#standards or to purchase the University of Michigan's health insurance plan for international students and scholars. Enrolled MCC students hosted by U-M shall be entitled to use the University of Michigan Health Service on the same terms as domestic University of Michigan students. Other MCC exchange participants may be entitled to use the University Health Service on a fee for service basis. Fees charged may be covered by health insurance.

K Travel and Transportation. Travel and transportation (domestic and international) costs are not included as part of the exchange program and are to be borne by the individual participating students and/or faculty members.

L. Local Costs/Expenses; Accommodations Local costs, such as accommodations, meals, textbooks, course materials, and other personal expenses in connection with this Agreement shall be the responsibility of each individual student and/or faculty member. Neither Party shall be responsible for such expenses. The Host Institution will assist visiting students and/or faculty members in obtaining accommodations to the extent feasible

M. Rules and Regulations Each participating student and/or faculty member will be required to comply with the laws of the host country as well as the rules and regulations and of the Host Institution and their Home Institution. Any breach of Host Institution rules and regulations will be dealt with in accordance with the established policies and procedures of the Host Institution in consultation with the Home Institution

N. Information Sharing. To the extent permitted by law, the Parties agree to the timely sharing of any information relating to possible concerns, disciplinary or otherwise, that either Party may have, or of which either Party is aware, relating to a student and/or faculty member participating in an exchange pursuant to this Agreement. Each Party also agrees to provide timely responses to any reasonable specific requests for information that the other Party may make regarding a student and/or faculty member participating in an exchange pursuant to this Agreement.

O. Withdrawal. The Host Institution shall have the right to require a participating student or faculty member to withdraw from the exchange program and Host Institution at any time if the student or faculty member's work or behavior has clearly not met the requirements of the Host Institution. That right will not be exercised without the Host Institution's prior consultation with the Home Institution.

P. Education Records. The parties acknowledge and agree that U-M is subject to—and many student records and other personally identifiable information regarding students ("Education Records") are protected by—the U.S. Family Educational Rights and Privacy Act ("FERPA") and its implementing regulations. The parties further acknowledge and agree that U-M will comply with all applicable statutes, rules, and regulations respecting the maintenance of and release of information from such Education Records. MOU agrees it will not release information contained in these Education Records and reports, but shall instead refer all requests for information respecting such Education Records to U-M.

SECTION III
MISCELLANEOUS

A. Intellectual Property. The Parties agree that participating students and/or faculty located at the University of Michigan shall be responsible for complying with intellectual property, privacy, and export laws and regulations of the United States and the State of Michigan.

B. Non-Discrimination. Both Parties subscribe to a policy of equal opportunity and do not discriminate on the basis of gender, age, race, ethnicity, national origin, or religion. Both Parties shall abide by these principles in the administration of this Agreement, and neither Party shall impose criteria for exchange of students and/or faculty that would violate the principles of non-discrimination. In addition, U-M does not discriminate on the basis of sexual orientation (including gender identity and gender expression) in accordance with the policies of the University of Michigan.

C. Financial Obligations; Limitation of Institution Committed. Neither Party shall assume any financial obligations under this Agreement except as specifically provided for. This Agreement does not create an obligation for either Party to provide resources necessary to

carry out any part of this Agreement except as approved of the Party responsible for providing those resources.

D. Amendment/Modification. No amendment or modification to this Agreement, including any amendment or modification of this paragraph, shall be effective unless in writing and signed by both Parties.

E. Term and Termination. This Agreement will be in effect as of the date of last signature by the Parties for a period of five (5) years. Either Party may terminate this Agreement at the conclusion of the current academic year or other mutually agreed upon date by providing at least thirty (30) days written notice to the Exchange Officer of the non terminating Party. In the event of termination, the Parties shall cooperate and use their reasonable best efforts to let current exchange students and/or faculty members complete their program already in progress.

F. Notices. Any notices required to be given under this Exchange Agreement shall be directed and sent to:

UM: Attn: Laura Lein, Dean
School of Social Work
The University of Michigan
Ann Arbor, MI USA 48109-1106
Email: leinl@umich.edu
Phone: +734-764-5347
Fax: +734-764-9954

MCC: Attn: Dr.R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College
Tambaram East, Chennai – 600 059, India
Email: principal@mcc.edu.in, principalmcc@gmail.com
Phone: +91-44-22390675
Fax: +91-44-22391669

G. Use of Names, Marks, Logos. Each Party agrees it will not use the other Party's name(s), mark(s), or logo(s) in any advertising, promotional material, press release, publication, public announcement, or through other media written, oral, or otherwise, without the prior written consent of the other Party. Prior written consent will not be required for use of the other party's name in the context of factual or descriptive statements regarding the subject matter of this Agreement.

H Relationship of Parties. This Agreement does not create any agency, partnership, joint venture, or employment relationship between the parties.

I. Non-Exclusive Agreement. This Agreement should not be construed as an exclusive contract and the Parties, at their option, may enter into similar agreements with other entities.

J. Entire Agreement. This Agreement constitutes the entire agreement between the Parties regarding the subject matter. All prior discussions, agreements, and understandings between the Parties regarding the subject matter, whether oral or in writing, are hereby merged into this Agreement.

THE REGENTS OF
THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

By: _____
Lester Paul Monteiro
Arthur F. Thurnau Professor
Vice Provost for Global and Engaged Education

Dated: May 4, 2016

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

By: _____
Dr. P.V. Alexander Jonathan
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College, Chennai, India

Dated: 09 April 2016

THE UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
SCHOOL OF SOCIAL WORK

By: _____
Laura Lein
Dean & Katherine Bechtel Collegiate Professor of
Social Work & Anthropology

Dated: April 21, 2016

Memorandum Of Understanding
Between
Madras Christian College (Autonomous), Chennai, India
And
Missouri State University, Missouri, USA

In recognition of our common mission as institutions of higher education committed to making a difference in our societies, Madras Christian College, Chennai, India and Missouri State University, Missouri, USA, constantly seek ways to support each others work. We are committed to finding opportunities of working together intensively and to fostering collaboration between our communities. Students and scholars from both our countries will be involved by co-operating with each other.

We agree to encourage mutual academic cooperation by:

1. Promoting institutional collaboration by staff in joint teaching and research projects.
2. Exchanging academic information and publications.
3. Fostering internationalism through student mobility.
4. Undertaking other related activities that are beneficial to our institutions.

Students at Madras Christian College coming to Missouri State University will be eligible to receive the International Partner's Scholarship.

We sign this agreement in recognition of the fact that whatever is commenced today will be enhanced through this shared commitment to developing our international links based on the broad guidelines mentioned above. It is understood that this agreement is not intended to be legally binding or enforceable in court. This memorandum of understanding shall become effective on the date of the final signing and the initial period of agreement is for five years. Subsequent agreements may be executable by written agreements of both the parties. The parties reserve the right, during the course of MoU in operation, to terminate the MoU, with no financial obligation.

Signed _____ Signed _____

Date: 10-3-13 Date: _____

Clifton M. Smart
President
Missouri State University

Dr. R. W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal and Secretary
Madras Christian College

A COVENANT OF COOPERATION
FOR INTERNATIONAL CHRISTIAN HIGHER EDUCATION
BETWEEN
NORTHWESTERN COLLEGE (IA, USA)
AND
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

WHEREAS, both Northwestern College and Madras Christian College are Christian educational institutions sharing the biblical, global vision that God's love and kingdom are being extended to all peoples and nations in Jesus Christ and the church,

WHEREAS both institutions are committed to international understanding of all peoples in their diverse cultures and economics for the mutual benefit of all, and

WHEREAS both institutions are committed to academic excellence, to holistic education for living as well as learning, and to the service of others in our homelands and throughout the world,

WE ENTER THIS COVENANT OF COOPERATION.

THEREFORE, we agree to make available to the students of our cooperating sister institution, all the programs for which they qualify.

Each institution will maintain its own integrity; determine its own admission standards, course work, housing and co-curricular guidelines; establish its own costs, scholarships and graduation requirements according to its own constituency, board of trustees, administration and faculty, accrediting agencies, and the country in which it resides. Each institution will be liable only for itself.

Particulars concerning academic programs, summer institutes, internships, cooperative work and witness projects, faculty exchanges, and other such endeavors will be established by correspondence and will be subject to change or cancellation simply upon the request of either party.

THEREFORE, we agree to explore creative ways in the future which will enhance international understanding and service for the benefit of students, staff, churches, fellow countrymen, and all peoples on planet earth ... to the glory of God.

Northwestern College

Dr. Bruce G. Murphy, President

Dr. Douglas W. Carlson
Associate Dean of
Multicultural & Off Campus Programs

Dated this _____ day of _____, 2005

Madras Christian College

Dr. V. J. Philip, Principal & Secretary

Director, International Programs

Vasantha Vijayakumar, Honorary Professor

Dated this 21 day of Dec., 2005

PARTNERSHIP AGREEMENT

between

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (MCC)

Tambaram East, Chennai - 600 059, INDIA

and

PENNSYLVANIA CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE AND PARTNERSHIP (PCIEP)

46 Old Baptist Lane, Elizabethtown, PA 17022, USA

February 18, 2017

In consideration of their mutual interests regarding university level education and commitment to promoting international understanding and cooperation, the undersigned agree to the establishment of friendly and cooperative relations through international student and faculty exchanges, study abroad programs and creative service learning, internships, community service and volunteer programs.

1. Our respective institutions undertake to collaborate, to the extent allowed by law and requisite resources, in the development and promotion of an academically credible study abroad program at Madras Christian College (MCC) and facilitate academic collaboration in all areas that are of mutual interest and benefit including short term summer academic programs.

2. All students participating in such programs at MCC are considered PCIEP students. Their sending institution will enter into an agreement with PCIEP to facilitate and authorize their participation in study abroad and summer programs established by PCIEP at MCC.

3. PCIEP will seek to support and collaborate with MCC and MCC's community college initiative and promote internship and service learning opportunities for students in India through this and other initiatives of MCC and support the development of MCC and MCC's community college wherever possible.

4. PCIEP will actively assist in the placement of MCC students seeking a semester or full academic year exchange experience in the United States.

5. PCIEP and MCC will help facilitate faculty exchanges whenever possible and feasible with institutions in the United States as well as with other PCIEP partner institutions around the world whenever possible.

6. Both partners will periodically review and assess the achievements resulting from this agreement of partnership and meet on a mutually agreed upon schedule to explore ways in which to strengthen the partnership, preferably once a year.

7. The agreement shall be effective for five years from February 18, 2017 to February 28, 2022. Renewal under the present terms may be extended for an additional five years by simple letter of agreement between the parties. Termination of our agreement may occur with a year's notice to be received in writing by either party to the other no later than March 1 of the relevant year.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (MCC)

R. W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal and Secretary
Date: February 18, 2017

PENNSYLVANIA CENTER FOR INTERNATIONAL EXCHANGE AND PARTNERSHIP (PCIEP)

Robert E. Wilson
Founder, President and CEO
Date: February 18, 2017

Memorandum of Understanding

Between

Queen's University Belfast

And

Madras Christian College

Memorandum of Understanding

1. This Memorandum of Understanding (MOU) was made on the 16th day of December 2013.

   Between: QUEEN'S UNIVERSITY BELFAST, (hereinafter called QUEEN'S), and the Madras Christian College, Chennai, India (hereinafter called MCC)

2. The purpose of this MOU is to promote co-operation between QUEEN'S and MCC. The two institutions agree as follows:-

   2.1 Each institution will encourage contact and co-operation between their faculty and administrative staff, departments and research institutes.

   2.2 Within fields that are mutually acceptable, the following general forms of co-operation will be pursued:-

   - Visits by and exchange of graduate students for study and research
   - Visits by and interchange of staff for research, teaching and discussions
   - Exchange of information
   - Joint research activities

   2.3. Each party understands that any subsequent financial arrangements will have to be negotiated on an activity by activity basis and will depend on the availability of funds. Specific details for the implementation of these activities will be developed mutually for specific projects. This MOU will have, from time to time, annexes attached to it with regard to these specific projects and any financial arrangements negotiated.

   2.4 If the MOU remains dormant for three consecutive years it will be deemed to have lapsed. Where the MOU continues to be active, the two institutions agree to review it after five years from the date hereof. A party may terminate it at any time by mutual consent or by nine months' notice in writing to the other parties.

SIGNATORIES

Signed on behalf of Queen's University Belfast

15/12/09
Date

Professor Gerry McCormac
Pro-Vice Chancellor

John Thompson Chairman 1 Feb. 2010

Signed on behalf of Madras Christian College

01/02/2010
Date

Prof R.W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal

ACADEMIC COOPERATION AND RESEARCH AGREEMENT

Between

ARTHA WACANA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
KUPANG-EAST NUSA TENGGARA
INDONESIA

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
CHENNAI
INDIA

SAM RATULANGI UNIVERSITY
MANADO
INDONESIA

SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY
DUMAGUETE CITY
PHILIPPINES

ARTHA WACANA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY, MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, SAM RATULANGI UNIVERSITY and SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY wish to establish academic and research links by entering into this agreement. The four institutions will seek to:

(1) Develop their faculty in marine science leading toward the granting of master and doctorate degrees;

(2) Share faculty, facilities, equipment and research materials;

(3) Collaborate in the design and offering of a joint curriculum in marine biology, marine fisheries and coastal resource management;

(4) Exchange faculty members, staff and guest lecturers;

(5) Collaborate in research;

(6) Conduct a student exchange program; and

(7) Develop their own national network of institutions involved in marine biology, marine fisheries and CRM.

The specific terms for each of such collaborative enterprises will need to be individually negotiated. The terms of mutual assistance and financing necessary for each program or activity shall be jointly discussed and agreed upon prior to the initiation of any particular program or activity.

This agreement shall be effective for five (5) years, beginning on the date of the last signature below. Either party may terminate the agreement at any time by giving six (6) months notice in writing to the other party.

IR. GODJEF F. NEONUFA, MT
Rector
ARTHA WACANA CHRISTIAN UNIVERSITY
Kupang-East Nusa Tenggara
Indonesia

Date: March 29, 2010

DR. R. W. ALEXANDER JESUDASAN
Principal
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
Chennai
India

Date:

PROF. DR. DONALD A. RUMOKOY SH, MH
Rector
SAM RATULANGI UNIVERSITY
Manado
Indonesia

Date: 12 March '10

DR. BEN S. MALAYANG III
President
SILLIMAN UNIVERSITY
Dumaguete City
Philippines

Date: 12 Mar '10

Memorandum of Understanding
Between
Madras Christian College, India
And
Sunglonghoe University, South Korea

Representatives of Madras Christian College (India) and Sunglonghoe University (South Korea) have discussed the desirability and feasibility of an interactive relationship designed to strengthen the bonds between the two institutions. This agreement is intended to help facilitate the international exchange of educational and developmental programs. Conceived as a continuing relationship, the agreement is expected to be formally reviewed periodically to ensure that both parties are sufficiently benefiting and that desirable modifications are introduced.

Objectives:

1. To cooperate in the further development of the institutions, especially with regard to academic programs.
2. To broaden the experience of faculty and students of the institutions, providing them with opportunities for increased cultural understanding.
3. To encourage the expansion of international understanding and cultural ties between citizens of both universities.

Operations:

1. When appropriate, the institutions agree to exchange information, faculty, and students.
2. The institutions will formulate specific action agreements to assist in creating and operating cultural activities.
3. The institutions will explore ways and means to develop mutually beneficial academic programs.

This Memorandum of Understanding, as well as succeeding plans of operation, shall be effective after approval by the appropriate authorities of both institutions. This Memorandum of Understanding shall be effective for five years after signing. Either party may terminate the agreement by serving written notice six months prior to the anticipated termination date.

Madras Christian College

R. W. Alexander Jesudasan B.Sc
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College

Date: [illegible]

Sunglonghoe University

Augustine Jeongku Lee, Rev. Ph.D
President
Sunglonghoe University

Date: May 21 2015

AGREEMENT FOR ACADEMIC COOPERATION
BETWEEN
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
AND
SUNGKYUNKWAN UNIVERSITY

Madras Christian College and Sungkyunkwan University hereby agree to enter into a research exchange agreement as follows:

I. Both parties agree

1. To engage in joint research projects
2. To foster the exchange of academic publications and information, and
3. To promote other academic activities

II. For the sake of active exchanges according to the agreement both universities should provide further details.

III. The agreement signed by the two parties will remain valid for five (5) years. The agreement can be changed if both parties desire but at least six (6) months notice must be given before the expiry date. At the end of the five year term, the agreement will be extended automatically for a further five (5) years if no official request otherwise is taken into account.

IV. The agreement can be amended or terminated as agreed by both universities.

V. Two (2) copies of the agreement will be signed in English, and both copies are recognized as formal documents.

Signed by

R.W.Alexander Jesudasan
Principal and Secretary
Madras Christian College

Date: 19/03/2010

Dong-Ryeol Shin
Dean
Sungkyunkwan University
Information & Communication Engineering

Date: 25/03/2010

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING[illegible]
THE OXFORD CENTRE FOR MISSION STUDIES
St Philip and St James Church, Woodstock Road, Oxford, OX2 6HR, UK and
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, Tambaram, Chennai, [illegible]

This Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) is hereby made and entered into by and between THE OXFORD CENTRE FOR MISSION STUDIES (hereinafter referred to as "OCMS") and MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INDIA (hereinafter referred to as "MCC") to develop and facilitate collaboration between the institutions (hereinafter referred to as "The Parties").

1. Purpose

The Parties seek to establish a partnership to provide higher education leading to academic collaboration in research and facilitate the academic development of MCC students and faculty.

2. Objectives

In signing this MoU, the Parties commit themselves to work together to facilitate students and faculty enrolled in MCC to obtain higher education through OCMS, Middlesex University.

3. Principles

In order to fulfil the collaborative purpose, the Parties are expected to take on various responsibilities, which include:

3.1. MCC recruits quality students who will be encouraged and supported to undertake Ph.D. research at OCMS;
3.2. MCC, through its preparatory programmes will offer training to ensure that its students/faculty fulfil a set of criteria required to make them eligible for their applications and will recommend students/faculty for admission to OCMS;
3.3. MCC will raise sufficient financial resources towards the travel and living expenses and fees for students/ faculty and OCMS will offer a partial tuition scholarship up to 50% of tuition fees, subject to negotiations, for successfully admitted students/faculty;
3.4. OCMS conducts an [illegible] evaluation according to established criteria, and the result is communicated to MCC;
3.5. The continuation of the study under this agreement is subject to an annual review by OCMS and MCC.

4. Other Areas of Possible Collaboration

The following areas will serve as examples:

4.1. Collaboration on the Research Preparatory Programme conducted by MCC at Madras
4.2. Research projects, conferences and publications of mutual or relevant interest
4.3. Developing a network of scholars
4.4. Sharing of academic resources such as books/journals/videos.

5. Governance and Leadership

The Executive Director of OCMS and the Principal of MCC will provide the senior leadership, review their respective responsibilities to foster the collaboration between the Parties. This MoU shall be reviewed after two years, in the first instance.

Signed and Dated by CEO of both Parties

For Madras Christian College		For Oxford Centre for Mission Studies	
Dr. B. W. Alexander Jesudhasan		Dr. [illegible]	
Principal		Executive Director	
Signature	Date	Signature	Date

MEMORANDUM OF AGREEMENT

THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Between

THOMPSON RIVERS UNIVERSITY, CANADA

and

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, INDIA

PREAMBLE

In order to continue to promote the advancement of international understanding, the dissemination of learning and the strengthening of cultural ties, Madras Christian College and Thompson Rivers University, Canada agree to Student Exchange activities as detailed in this Memorandum of Agreement.

I. DEFINITIONS

In this Agreement:

"Exchange Student" means a student who has been selected by the Home Institution and accepted by the Host Institution for a Student Exchange.

"Home Institution" means the institution from which the Exchange Student is sent.

"Host Institution" means the institution receiving the Exchange Student.

"Student Exchange" means an arrangement where an Exchange Student pays domestic tuition to his/her Home Institution and is permitted to study at the Host Institution without paying additional tuition.

II. Student Exchange

1. The parties agree to a Student Exchange of up to six students from each institution over the next three academic years. Neither institution will be required to accept more than four Exchange Students from the other institution at any given time. If a Home Institution elects to send an Exchange Student for only a single semester, that institution may send another student for a later semester and will be deemed to have sent one student for a full academic year.

2. The absence of exchanges during any one academic year is acceptable and does not nullify the Agreement. Both parties agree to promote the Student Exchange program regularly and to the best of their ability.

3. Exchange Students will be enrolled as "not for degree" students at the Host Institution and are exempt from any requirement to apply for admission and from tuition fees.

4. If there are more students interested in participating in the Student Exchange program than there are places available in any given year, students from the Home Institution can attend the Host Institution as an international student and pay the regular international student fees applicable at the Host Institution directly to the Host Institution. However, the parties will endeavour to make arrangements to accept additional Exchange Students without charging tuition fees.

5. Each Exchange Student will enjoy the same rights and privileges as a student of the Host Institution and must abide by the rules and regulations of the Host Institution.

6. Each Exchange Student's decision to travel to a particular country or region is a personal one, and should be based on consultation with the International Office of her/his Home Institution.

III. Selection

1. The Student Exchange program is open to students from Thiruvalluvar Arasu University and Madras Christian College who have completed at least one year of undergraduate study and are in good academic standing at their Home Institution.

2. Exchange Students will be selected by the Home Institution usually on the basis of academic merit and suitability to undertake a period of study abroad and are subject to acceptance by the Host Institution undertaking the normal admission procedures.

3. Students may enroll in any course offered by the Host Institution, subject to availability, for which they meet pre-requisite study requirements.

4. If the Host Institution rejects any candidates selected by the Home Institution, the Home Institution may select additional candidates for consideration by the Host Institution.

IV. Students' Obligations

1. Exchange Students pay tuition and any other study-related costs to their Home Institution.

2. Exchange Students are responsible for their own transportation to the Host Institution and must arrange appropriate travel insurance.

3. Exchange Students are responsible for their own financial support, which includes their accommodation and living expenses. The Host Institution bears no responsibility for providing funds to an Exchange Student for any purpose.

4. Exchange Students are responsible for contracting their own medical insurance in accordance with the policies of the Host Institution.

5. Whilst Exchange Students will be responsible for securing their own accommodation, the Host Institution will assist Exchange Students to access appropriate accommodation.

6. Exchange Students will abide by the laws of the host country, and the policies, rules and regulations of the Host Institution.

V. Host Institution Obligations

1. The Host Institution will provide incoming Exchange Students with an identifiable contact person who will be responsible for assisting the Exchange Student with enrolment and other welfare issues.

2. A pre-departure package will be sent to all incoming Exchange Students by the Host Institution.

3. An organised reception will be provided for incoming Exchange Students, provided they arrive during specified Orientation periods.

4. Host Institutions will establish records for Exchange Students as if these Exchange Students were regularly enrolled students at the Host Institution. At the completion of the Exchange Student's study at the Host Institution, it will mail an official transcript of course work and grades for the Exchange Student to the coordinating Student Exchange Officer of the Home Institution.

5. Each Home Institution will assist its Exchange Students in obtaining the appropriate visa for the period of the Student Exchange. Notwithstanding this, each Exchange Student will be ultimately responsible for obtaining his/her visa, passport or other necessary documents and paying for them. Neither party shall be liable to the other or to any other party for the failure of an Exchange Student to obtain the necessary documentation.

VI. Duration

1. This Agreement will commence from the date of signing for an indefinite period of time.

2. This Agreement can be reviewed by either institution, and changes or amendments can be added to this Agreement by mutual agreement.

3. Notwithstanding the above, either institution may terminate this Agreement by giving written notice of not less than six (6) months. The termination of the Agreement should allow for the Exchange to be brought into balance, and Exchange Students who have commenced at either institution at the date of the notice of termination to complete their academic year at the Host Institution.

It is understood that both Parties will support and promote the spirit of this Agreement to encourage academic collaboration and to facilitate as much as possible the academic integration, physical relocation and cultural orientation of all Exchange Students.

Executed for Thompson Rivers University, Canada:

Dr. Roger Sumsley
President and Vice-Chancellor
Thompson Rivers University

Date

Dr. Mike J. Kocsis
Associate Vice-President International and
CEO TRU World Global Operations
Thompson Rivers University

Date

Executed for the Madras Christian College, India

Dr. R. W. Alexander Jesudasan
Principal and Secretary
Madras Christian College

Date:

Memorandum of Understanding

between

Madras Christian College
Tambaram, Chennai 600 059, Tamil Nadu, India

and

Hochschule Bremen
University of Applied Sciences
Neustadtswall 30, 28199 Bremen, Federal Republic of Germany

§ 1

Both institutions will encourage cooperation in any discipline which is offered or can be studied at both partners. They will cooperate for the benefit of both sides in the areas of teaching and research. The cooperation is meant to serve also as a contribution for promoting cultural relations and understanding.

The following agreement will be the basis for cooperation of the two institutions.

§ 2

The cooperation contains in particular:

1. The exchange of information on study courses, teaching and research
2. The exchange of academic staff for lectures, conferences and research
3. The development and realization of programmes for student mobility

§ 3

Students of undergraduate degree courses participating in the exchange will be exempted from any occurring tuition fees at the host institution. The students have to pay themselves for travelling costs, the cost of living, health insurance and administrative costs.
The programme of student exchange will normally last one or two semesters of study and/or internship/practical placement. The placement can be combined with a period of studies. The contracting parties will endeavour to find the placements required.

§ 4

The cooperating partners will try to get their exchange projects funded by domestic organisations within their country and by supranational organisations like the European Union. They will support each other when making applications for funds.

§ 5

Both Universities nominate a representative for the co-ordination of the cooperation.

§ 6

The cooperation agreement will be valid from the date it is signed. It can be cancelled with six months' notice.

Date 16/11/2005

For Madras Christian College

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

For Hochschule Bremen
University of Applied Sciences

Prof. Dr. Friedrich Lehmann
Kanzler (manager)
Deputy Rector International Relations

Dr. WILLIAM BHASKERDAS
Representative for Hochschule Bremen in Madras Christian College,
Tambaram, Chennai 600 059.

GENERAL MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

IN RELATION TO

ACADEMIC COOPERATION

BETWEEN

UNIVERSITY COLLEGE CORK - NATIONAL UNIVERSITY OF IRELAND, CORK

AND

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS), INDIA

The purpose of this non-binding Memorandum of Understanding ('MOU') between University College Cork - National University of Ireland, Cork ('UCC') and Madras Christian College (Autonomous), India is to foster academic exchange and cooperation between the two institutions in areas of interest and benefit to both institutions.

hereinafter individually a "Party" and collectively the "Parties"

Now therefore the Parties hereby agree upon the following terms and conditions:-

1. PROPOSED COLLABORATIVE ACTIVITIES

The two Parties will encourage the following activities in particular.

i) Exchange of academic and research staff

Both Parties shall make reasonable efforts to facilitate visits of their academic or research staff to the other Party's campus for periods of time for fundamental research and teaching in accordance with the objectives of this agreement. The details of institutional or individual responsibilities involved in such researcher or faculty exchanges shall be set forth in writing and agreed before a particular visit is initiated.

ii) Exchange of students

Both Parties shall make reasonable efforts to support development of an exchange of undergraduate, postgraduate or post doctoral students. Exchange students shall be subject to the admissions criteria and requirements of the host institution. The details of institutional and student rights and responsibilities for such exchanges shall be set forth in writing and agreed upon by both parties before a particular exchange is initiated.

iii) Exchange of Scientific, Educational and Scholarly Materials

Both Parties shall seek agreement upon an exchange list of their non-confidential, publicly available scientific, educational, and scholarly materials and fundamental

research projects of mutual interest. To the extent practicable the Parties shall set forth in writing their mutually agreed upon protocols and guidelines governing this exchange and distribution of information. The parties share a strong institutional policy favouring publication and/or public presentation of research results as an essential means of intellectual exchange.

v) Special Projects

The Parties shall make reasonable efforts to collaborate from time to time in the development of special projects aimed at furthering their academic objectives. The details of institutional and individual responsibilities necessary for accomplishment of these special projects shall be set forth in writing and agreed upon by both Parties before a particular project is initiated or commenced.

2. SUBSEQUENT MEMORANDA OF AGREEMENT

This MOU shall be identified as the parent document of any collaborative agreement executed between the parties. The activities specified in Clause 1 are to be carried out after mutual consultation and agreement in writing between the Parties. Each Party will sign a memorandum of agreement ('MOA') setting out the responsibilities and specific commitments of each Party for the agreed activity, student exchanges and such other matters as the Parties agree are necessary for the efficient and effective achievement of the activity. Any such MOA's shall be attached as an annex to this MOU.

3. COORDINATOR

Each Party shall designate a coordinator to oversee and facilitate the implementation of this MOU who shall have the following responsibilities:

i) Promote academic collaboration
ii) Act as principal contact
iii) Liaise periodically to review and evaluate past activities and to discuss new ideas for future co-operative agreements

4. TERMS OF RENEWAL, AMENDMENT AND TERMINATION

This MOU shall become effective upon its execution by both Parties and shall remain in force for a period of five (5) years from the date of the last signature, with the understanding that it may be terminated by either party giving twelve months' notice to the other party in writing. An event of termination shall not affect participants undertaking activities under a written agreement under this MOU at the effective date of termination.

This MOU may only be renewed if, after a review process between the parties, the parties agree in writing to renew it.

Any modification or amendment to this agreement shall be in writing and signed by the binding authorities of the Parties.

Neither party may assign this MOU or any right under this MOU without the prior written consent of the other party.

5. LEGAL EFFECT

The terms of this MOU represent the current intentions of the parties as at the time of signing and the terms are not legally binding on the parties. For the avoidance of doubt, if there is any inconsistency between this MOU and any attached MOA relating to a specific activity, the terms and conditions of the MOA shall prevail.

6. NO AGENCY

Nothing in this MOU gives rise to a relationship of agency or partnership between the Parties and neither Party has the right or authority to act on behalf of the other Party or to bind the other Party in any way.

7. RESOLUTION OF DISPUTES

The Parties will make every reasonable effort to resolve all issues in relation to this MOU fairly by negotiation. All disputes or differences arising in connection with this MOU which cannot be settled amicably will be finally resolved by a mediator to be agreed between the Parties.

Signed for and on behalf of
University College Cork, National University of Ireland, Cork
by its duly authorised officer

Authorised Signatory

23 - 09 - 2013
Date

Signed for and on behalf of
Madras Christian College (Autonomous), India
by its duly authorised officer

Rev. Alexander Jesudasan, M.Sc., Ph.D.
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Chennai-600 059, India

Authorised Signatory

Date

University of
South Australia

Memorandum of Understanding

University of South Australia

and

Madras Christian College

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING

Between UNIVERSITY OF SOUTH AUSTRALIA, ABN 37 191 313 308, a body corporate established pursuant to the provisions of The University of South Australia Act 1990 (S.A.) and having its principal office at North Terrace, Adelaide in South Australia

And Madras Christian College 'MCC'

Velachery Rd, Tambaram East, Tambaram, TN, India

RECITALS

A The parties have mutual interests and intent to undertake cooperative activities to their mutual benefits.

B The cooperative activities to be undertaken by parties may include:

- exchange of staff and students
- exchange of information for education and research purposes
- conduct of joint education and training
- conduct of joint research, publication and symposia
- conduct of other activities considered by the parties to be of benefit to each party's education and research programs.

C This Memorandum records the understanding of the parties in relation to the cooperative activities. Where necessary the parties will enter into legally binding agreements for specific activities.

INTENT

1.1 The parties agree that they shall harness their complementary resources and expertise to work together to develop and pursue cooperative activities considered to be of benefit to each party.

1.2 The parties shall use their best endeavours to further their mutual interests and, so far as they are able to do, make available to the cooperative activities their expertise, resources and information.

1.3 Each party acknowledges that the extent of the cooperative activities will be limited by the resources of each party and the parties agree to work together to identify and obtain appropriate financial support for the cooperative activities.

1.4 Detailed plans and conditions of all cooperative activities will be agreed between the parties.

1.5 Each party will inform the other party of a person who shall be that party's contact and supervisor in relation to this Memorandum and the cooperative activities.

1.6 This Memorandum will be valid for five (5) years from the date of signing. Either party may terminate this Memorandum by notice in writing to the other party. In the event of termination, activities already in progress may be carried out to an orderly conclusion.

1.7 Nothing in this Memorandum amounts to a licence or transfer of any intellectual property or information disclosed. Each party agrees to keep confidential all information disclosed by the other party on a confidential basis.

1.8 This Memorandum is not legally binding upon either of the parties and neither party has any authority to act on behalf of the other party. Where any cooperative activities give rise to a legally binding relationship between the parties, a separate legally binding agreement shall be entered into for those cooperative activities. No undertaking of a party shall be considered as legally binding unless such agreement is entered into and neither party shall have a claim against the other party by virtue of this Memorandum.

EXECUTION

Signed for and on behalf of the
University of South Australia
in accordance with the Vice Chancellor's authorisation

.....
(Signature)

Nigel Relph

Deputy Vice Chancellor &
Vice President: International &
Advancement

10 July 2013
(Date)

and in the presence of:

.....
(Witness signature)

Marcia Vaughan
(Name)

Signed for and on behalf of
Madras Christian College
by an authorised officer

.....
(Signature)

Prof R.W. Alexander Jesudasan

Principal
R.W. Alexander Jesudasan, D.D., Ph.D.
Principal & Secretary
Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
Chennai-600 059, India
5 JULY 2013
(Date)

and in the presence of:

.....
(Witness signature)

.....
(Name)

DR. ROBINSON THAMBURAJ
DEAN INTERNATIONAL PROGRAMMES
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
CHENNAI-600 059, INDIA

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST of SCOTLAND
UWS

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Memorandum of Understanding between University of the West of Scotland, Scotland, UK and Madras Christian College, Chennai, India

Preamble

1. This Memorandum of Understanding confirms the intention to establish a cooperative relationship between University of the West of Scotland and Madras Christian College, which will be to the benefit of both institutions and their students. This partnership reflects the interests of both institutions in developing links, which will widen opportunities and access for students and staff and create enhanced opportunities for both institutions.
2. The parties agree and acknowledge that this Memorandum of Understanding is intended to demonstrate the intention of both partners to strengthen and develop links between University of the West of Scotland and Madras Christian College, and shall have no legal effect.
3. A full written agreement, signed by the Registrars (or equivalent) of University of the West of Scotland and Madras Christian College will be required before any formal collaboration commences.

Memorandum of Understanding

1. The specific objectives of the co-operative relationship to be established by this Memorandum of Understanding between University of the West Scotland and Madras Christian College will be as follows:
   - To promote teaching staff exchange and mutual visits
   - To establish collaboration on research and knowledge transfer
   - To develop international links for the benefit of staff and students
2. This Memorandum of Understanding comes into effect from the date below and will remain in place for a period of 3 years (unless otherwise stated). As noted in the Preamble, no formal collaboration other than discussions between staff should commence without a full Collaboration Agreement being concluded.
3. Implementation of the provisions of this Memorandum of Understanding shall be the subject of further communication between both parties.
4. This Memorandum of Understanding does not preclude joint arrangements with other parties in the UK or overseas. However, all announcements regarding this MOU, the relationship established herein, and/or release of any information pertaining thereto shall require the mutual consent of both parties.
5. The Memorandum of Understanding is acknowledged by the parties hereto.

UNIVERSITY OF THE WEST of SCOTLAND

UWS

Signed on behalf of
University of the West of Scotland

Donna McMillan
University Registrar

Date: 17th January 2014

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE

Signed on behalf of
Madras Christian College

Dr R.W. Alexander Richard
Principal

Date: 17th January 2014

19. Accounted audited statement for the last three years

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

MCA DEPARTMENT

Audited Statements of Account of 2018 - 19 (Income & Expenditure Statement for complete year)

Income			Expenditure		
Sl. No	**Details**	**Amount**	**Sl. No**	**Details**	**Amount**
1	Tuition Fees	68,77,584.00	1	Salary	64,56,857.00
2	Other fee / amount collected from students	88,500.00	2	Administrative Expenses	17,13,210.00
3	Grant from Govt. / Private agencies	-	3	Training and Development	-
4	Grants / Contribution from other sources (Management)	-	4	Laboratory Consumables	1,92,017.80
5	Scholarships received	-	5	Library	-
6	Other Income	8,21,750.70	6	Travel	-
			7	Fees Paid to University / Board / Government / AICTE / UGC	75,000.00
			8	Repairs and Maintenance	1,21,977.00
			9	Scholarships / Concessions / Fellowships / Honorarium etc., awarded / incurred (other than Govt. grants	-
			10	Expenditure of grants received from Govt. / Private agencies.	-
			11	Depreciation	6,44,937.62
			12	Any other expenditure	1,21,425.84
			13	Excess of Income Over Expenditure	(15,37,590.56)
	Total	**77,87,834.70**		**Total**	**77,87,834.70**

-

Principal

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

Auditor

UDIN : 20217243AAAACB8248

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

MCA DEPARTMENT

Audited Statements of Account of 2019 - 20 (Income & Expenditure Statement for complete year)

Income			Expenditure		
Sl. No	Details	Amount	Sl. No	Details	Amount
1	Tuition Fees	69,49,470.00	1	Salary	64,46,367.00
2	Other fee / amount collected from students	1,26,000.00	2	Administrative Expenses	17,28,536.00
3	Grant from Govt. / Private agencies	-	3	Training and Development	-
4	Grants / Contribution from other sources (Management)	-	4	Laboratory Consumables	52,915.17
5	Scholarships received	-	5	Library	-
6	Other Income	8,23,968.00	6	Travel	-
			7	Fees Paid to University / Board / Government / AICTE / UGC	10,129.00
			8	Repairs and Maintenance	1,03,491.00
			9	Scholarships / Concessions / Fellowships / Honorarium etc., awarded / incurred (other than Govt. grants	-
			10	Expenditure of grants received from Govt. / Private agencies.	-
			11	Depreciation	5,25,317.00
			12	Any other expenditure	2,59,961.00
			13	Excess of Income Over Expenditure	(12,27,278.17)
	Total	**78,99,438.00**		**Total**	**78,99,438.00**

Principal

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

Auditor

UDIN: 21233025AAAAEK6164.

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

MCA DEPARTMENT

Audited Statements of Account of 2020 - 21 (Income & Expenditure Statement for complete year)

Income			Expenditure		
S. No	Details	Amount	S. No	Details	Amount
1	Tuition Fees	6,410,764.00	1	Salary	6,203,206.00
2	Other fee / amount collected from students	146,500.00	2	Administrative Expenses	1,592,142.00
3	Grant from Govt. / Private agencies	-	3	Training and Development	-
4	Grants / Contribution from other sources (Management)	-	4	Laboratory Consumables	29,587.03
5	Scholarships received	-	5	Library	-
6	Other Income	752,357.00	6	Travel	-
			7	Fees Paid to University / Board / Government / AICTE / UGC	10,745.00
			8	Repairs and Maintenance	76,197.00
			9	Scholarships / Concessions / Fellowships / Honorarium etc., awarded / incurred (other than Govt. grants	-
			10	Expenditure of grants received from Govt. / Private agencies.	-
			11	Depreciation	525,890.67
			12	Any other expenditure	20,632.00
			13	Excess of Income Over Expenditure	(1,148,778.70)
	Total	**7,309,621.00**		**Total**	**7,309,621.00**

-

Principal

PRINCIPAL
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM

Auditor

UDIN:- 22238025AGIZVH5213

18. LoA and subsequent EoA till the current Academic Year

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No.: TN-13/ET-MCA/2000
Date : 30.6.2001

Secretary to Govt.,
Higher Education Department,
Government of Tamil Nadu,
Secretariat, Fort St. George,
Chennai - 600 009

Sub: AICTE approval to MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ASSOCIATION, TAMBARAM, CHENNAI TAMILNADU for establishment of MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMBARAM, CHENNAI-600 059, TAMILNADU

Sir,

I am directed to state that based on the consultations with the concerned State Govt., the concerned affiliating body and on recommendations of the Regional Committee, the Expert Committee constituted by the Council and as per the provisions of AICTE Act and Regulations, the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord approval to MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE ASSOCIATION, TAMBARAM, CHENNAI, TAMIL NADU for establishment of MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMBARAM, CHENNAI – 600 059, TAMIL NADU for the academic year 2001-2002, for course(s) and intake as given below with specific condition that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Government of TAMIL NADU only. This approval is valid only for the academic years 2001-2002 and cannot be extended for the next year 2002-2003. In the event the establishment of the institutions having not been operationalised, this approval is not valid unless AICTE specifically revalidates.

COURSE(S)	INTAKE	LEVEL	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATION (MCA) (3 YRS FULL TIME DAY PROGRAMME)	30	Degree	2001-02

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of general conditions and as per the Norms and Standards of the AICTE, and also specific conditions given at annexure-I.

The attention of the management is drawn to the fact that the approval given now is only for one academic session before the end of which an expert committee shall visit to assess if the norms and standards as stipulated by AICTE are fulfilled, and only then will the continuation or otherwise shall be intimated.

The admission will be made in accordance with Regulations notified by the AICTE vide GSR 476(E) dated 20.05.1994 based on the Hon'ble Supreme Court Judgement dated 04.02.1993 with regard to WP(C) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of Unni Krishanan JP and other etc. V/s. State Government of Andhra Pradesh and others etc.

Contd..

Absent

14. The Council may decide to send an Expert Committee or authorise any officer of AICTE including surprise visit to the institute to verify the compliance of the conditions as laid-down and any other specific conditions to make necessary recommendations for further extension of AICTE approval to the conduct of the approved course(s).

15. The information furnished in respect of the proposal are factual and correct. In the event of any information is found to be false, misleading or suppressed at a later date the approval accorded may be withdrawn by the AICTE in pursuance of Clause 12 of AICTE Regulations, 1994.

16. In the event of non-compliance by the Society with regard to Act, Gazette Regulations/ Guidelines, norms and conditions laid down by AICTE from time to time, the AICTE or a body or a person authorized by it will be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such a withdrawal would solely be that of the concerned Society.

17 The institute by virtue of the approval given by AICTE shall not automatically become claimant to any financial grant or assistance from the Central or State Government.

18. The institute shall observe all instructions/ guidelines issued by the AICTE and its regional office regarding mode of selection of candidates for admissions prescribing fees and on all matters having relevance to maintaining high quality and standards of teaching learning process in the institution. No capitation shall be charged and no charges other than the fee fixed by the Competent Authority shall be levied on students hereby agree to furnish a certificate to the effect on the last date of admissions during every academic year.

19. The Institution shall be liable to bear all expenses payable to the students admitted to academic programs due to discontinuation of the institution by its own will or by AICTE including all demurrages incurred due to loss of time already pursued by the admitted students in the programs. The Institution shall also be responsible for suitable demurrages to the faculty and staff recruited in it.

20. The management of the college shall fully comply with the "SCHEME" as prescribed by the Supreme Court in its judgment dated 4.2.93 with regard to WP(c) No. 607 of 1992 in the case of UnniKrishnan and others vs. State of Andhra Pradesh and others and the related guidelines and criteria as may be issued by the AICTE, UGC or the Central Government from time to time.

21. The institution will not indulge in advertisements which could be construed as commercialization of Technical Education.

The institutions shall not collaborate or associate with any other institution or University neither Indian nor foreign to award one or more joint degrees or diplomas to the students admitted to the AICTE approved program.

23. Each institution shall submit to AICTE through its Regional Office, a list of candidates admitted to the approved program(s) after finalizing admission (latest by August 31 of each year) giving names, percentage of marks in qualifying examinations and score in written test in addition to the above mentioned particulars like score in group discussion and interview with relative weightage and criteria of admission followed, constitution of admission committee in respect of MBA and MCA programmes. A declaration shall be submitted to the effect that the institute indulged in no deviation from the norms of AICTE including actual intake in the institution.

Date :
Place :

Signature
(Chairman/President of Trust/ Society)

F.No.: TN-13/ET-MCA/2000

RECEIVED
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLLEGE,
TAMBARAM ,
CHENNAI – 600059 .
TAMIL NADU

Dr M.M. RS/PP SM
Acc
9/7

SPECIFIC CONDITIONS :

1. Library should be developed with more space & books.
2. At least one more faculty should be appointed. At the level of Asstt. Prof (Reader) .

Prof R.S.Gaud
Adviser(E&T)

(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following of ..... (Name of the Institution) vide AICTE letter No. ..... dated ..... We hereby bind ourself not to violate in this context including based on orders of the State Govt. or the affiliating University. :

1. The admissions shall be made only after required teachers are recruited and adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions(if any) as laid down in this letter and revised by the AICTE from time to time. We are aware that following all the norms of AICTE as amended from time to time will be our responsibility.

2. The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be made.

3. The approved course shall commence as per the academic calender of the affiliating university or in the month of July - August of each academic year.

4. The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.

5. The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./University and AICTE.

6. The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as stipulated in GSR 476(E)). The institutions will furnish a declaration giving the actual fees collected from the students. We are aware that collecting the fees over and above that fixed by Competent Authority will be a violation leading to withdrawal of approval by AICTE.

7. All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ updated by the institute with the state of art, latest equipments.

8. No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.

9. The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.

10. The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) act 12 (1950) of Government of India.

11. No change in the composition of Society / trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.

12. The institution shall furnish requisite documents and reports as desired by AICTE and its original from time to time.

13. The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this institution separately. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the records and reports shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

F.No: TN-13/ET-MCA/2000
Date: 19-06-2002

RECEIVED
ON: 19 JUL 2002
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

To

Secretary to Government,
Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
Higher Education Department,
Secretariat, Fort St. George,
Chennai – 600 009.

to the
Jce Hot-cmpte
r Bunin
Ayy

Subject: Extension of Approval / Increase in Intake to **MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMBARAM,, CHENNAI - 600 059, TAMIL NADU, ,** for conduct of MCA programme.

Sir,

I am directed to state that the All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE), is pleased to accord extension of approval to **MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMBARAM,, CHENNAI - 600 059, TAMIL NADU, , ,** only for the course(s) and intake capacity as given below with the specific conditions that admission shall be made through the Central Counseling by the Govt. of **Tamil Nadu** only:

COURSE (S)	PREVIOUS APPROVED INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	30.	30.	2002-03

This approval has been accorded subject to fulfillment of specific conditions, which will be communicated separately, and Norms, Standards & General Conditions as stipulated by Council in Annexure-I.

Further, in the event of infringement/contravention or non-compliance of the norms & standards prescribed by the AICTE during the last approved academic year, the Council shall take further action to withdraw approval to this case for admission during subsequent academic year and the liability arising out of such withdrawal of approval will be solely that of Management / Trust /Society and/or institutions.

Contd...2/-

File AICTE
(BM
23/07/02

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली – 110 002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
दूरभाष/Phone : 3392506,63-65,68,71,73-75 फैक्स/Fax : 011-3392554

F.No: TN-13/ET-MCA/2000

The Council reserves the right to visit the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the compliance of norms and standards of AICTE.

You are requested to kindly monitor the progress made by this institution for fulfillment of the norms & standards of the Council & keep the concerned Regional Committee and AICTE informed.

Yours faithfully

(P.N.RAZDAN)

copy to:

1. The Regional Officer, Southern Regional Office, AICTE, 26, Haddows Road, Shastri Bhavan, Chennai - 600 006.

   He is requested to monitor compliance with the norms & standards and conditions stipulated by the Council and keep the concerned Regional Committee and the AICTE informed of the same.

   He is also requested to ensure the receipt of notorised undertaking as specified by the Council from the institution / management concerned within the stipulate time frame.

2. The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu.

3. The Registrar, MADRAS UNIVERSITY.
   He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions.

4. The Principal.
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,
   TAMBARAM,,
   CHENNAI - 600 059,
   TAMIL NADU,

5. Guard File.

(P.N.RAZDAN)
Adviser

ANNEXURE - II

(Notarized Undertaking to be submitted duly signed on a non-judicial stamp paper)

I/We hereby undertake on behalf of the ..... (Name of Trust/ Society) to follow and fulfill the following :

The admissions shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are created as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE/Govt. of India/ State Govt. and obtaining the affiliation from the concerned University in case of degree programs. The Institute shall fulfill all specific conditions(if any) as laid down in this letter or revised by the AICTE from time to time.

The admission to the approved program shall be made only once in a year for approved intake capacity only and no increase in intake over and above the intake mentioned in this letter shall be permitted.

The approved course shall commence as per the academic calender of the affiliating University or in the month of July - August of each academic year.

The curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE/ affiliating agency.

The faculty strength and quality shall be maintained by the institute as per qualifications and pay scales prescribed by AICTE from time to time. The selection of faculty shall be made by a selection committee having representation from the State Govt./ University and AICTE.

The tuition fee and other charges shall be charged as prescribed by the competent authority (i.e. State Level Committee constituted by AICTE as circulated in GSR 476(E)).

All academic and physical infrastructural facilities shall be continued to be provided/ located by the institute as prescribed by AICTE from time to time.

No new course(s) shall be started in the same premises and no increase shall be made in the intake of other existing courses without prior concurrence of the AICTE.

The Governing body and Advisory body of the institute shall be constituted as per Guidelines prescribed by the AICTE from time to time.

The location and name of institution shall not be changed after the date of issue of first approval letter. The name and title of the institution shall not violate "The Emblems and Names (Prevention of Improper use) act '1 (1950) of Government of India.

No change in the composition of society/ trust shall be permitted without AICTE's prior concurrence.

The institution shall furnish requisite documents and records as desired by AICTE from time to time in order to ensure proper maintenance of infrastructure and academic standards.

The administrative, academic and financial records including accounts shall be maintained for this program. The accounts shall be audited annually by a Chartered Accountant and all the books and records shall be open for inspection by the AICTE or anybody authorized by it.

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक संस्थान) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)

RECEIVED
ON: 7 5 cl ...LEGE
MADRAS C... PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

F.No.: TN-13/ET-MCA/2000

Date: 7 th May, 2003

CE HD - cmb 8c.

To

The Secretary to Government,
Higher Education Department,
Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
Secretariat, Fort St. George,
Chennai – 600 009.

Sub: Extension of AICTE approval to MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMBARAM,, CHENNAI - 600 059, TAMIL NADU.

Sir/Madam.

The Application/ Proposal and/ or the Compliance Report received from **MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,TAMBARAM,,CHENNAI - 600 059,TAMIL NADU,,** has been processed as per laid down procedure, guidelines, policy and/or norms & standards of AICTE. mentioned in **AICTE Regulations and/ or "AICTE Hand Book for Approval Process".**

I am directed to state that the All India council for Technical Education (AICTE) is pleased to accord approval for extension / variation in intake to **MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMBARAM,, CHENNAI - 600 059, TAMIL NADU,,** for the course with annual intake and period of approval as given below :-

COURSE	EXISTING ANNUAL INTAKE	REVISED APPROVED INTAKE	PERIOD OF APPROVAL
MCA	30.	30	2003-2006

Cont...2

File AICTE
BR
4/5/03

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ ..., नई दिल्ली 110 002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I.P. Estate, New De... 110 002
दूरभाष/Phone : 3392506,63-65,62,71,75 ... फैक्स/Fax : 011-3392554

The approval accorded above is subject to fulfillment of the following Conditions:

1.All full time faculty members as per AICTE Norms must be recruited before making admissions.

2.The Institution must have Affiliation to a University for the above courses before making admissions. In the absence of such Affiliation, this Letter of approval shall be treated as Withdrawn. **(Order of the High Court of Madras in W.P. No. 33256 of 2002 and other Batch of Petitions).**

3.All the required Laboratories/ Workshops/ Machineries/ Equipment, as per approved syllabi of the affiliating University, must be operational before making admissions.

4.The approved course(s) shall commence as per the academic calendar of the Affiliating University.

5.If this Letter of approval is received by you after the closing date of State / National Level Central Counseling for Admissions in the concerned State / Union Territory, this Letter of approval will not be valid for making any admission during the above specified academic year, and shall be treated as withdrawn.

6.No excess admission shall be made by the Institution during any academic year.

7.The approval is valid only for the academic year 2003-2004. If no further extension of AICTE approval is received beyond the academic year 2003-2004, this Approval letter will not be valid for making any admission for the subsequent years.

8.Name of the Institution, Name of the Society/Trust, are not allowed to be changed without prior approval of AICTE. The name and title of the institution should be such that "the **Emblems and Names (Prevention of improper use) Act 12 (1950)**" of Government of India, is not violated in any manner.

The use of word "Indian" and /or "National" and/or "All India" and/or "All India Council" and/or Commission" in any part of the name of a Technical Institution and/ or any name whose abbreviated form leads to "IIM"/ "IIT"/"IISC"/"IIIT" "AICTE"/ "UGC" shall not be permitted. These restrictions will not be applicable for these institutions which are established with the name approved by the Govt. of India. ,

9. In exercise of power conferred under 10(p) of the AICTE Act, AICTE may inspect the Institution any time it may deem fit to verify the progress/ compliance or for any other purpose.

10. Any other condition(s) as may be specified by AICTE from time to time.

It may please be noted that consequent to judgement of Hon'ble Supreme Court delivered on 31/10/2002 in TMA Pai Case, the AICTE had issued interim policy regulations, which has been notified in the Gazette of India on 20/03/2003. All the provisions contained in the interim policy regulations shall be applicable for the academic year 2003-2004 in respect of all the AICTE approved institutions.

Contd. 3

In the event of infringement/ contravention or non-compliance of the above Conditions and/or the provision of AICTE Act & Regulations/ Guidelines/ Norms & Standards as prescribed by AICTE, further actions leading to 'Reduced Intake' or "No Admission or Withdrawal of Approval, may be taken by AICTE and the liability arising out of such actions will be solely that of the Management of the Institution.

Your faithfully,

(R.Subramanian)
Adviser (PG)

Enclo: (i) Improvements to be made

Copy to:

- Regional Officer, Southern Regional office, AICTE. 26, Haddows Road, Chennai – 600 006
- The Registrar, MADRAS UNIVERSITY
- The Principal
  MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE,
  TAMBARAM,,
  CHENNAI - 600 059,
  TAMIL NADU,
  TAMIL NADU,
- Director of Tech. Education, Education Department, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai – 600 009.
- Guard File Bureau (PG)

F.NO

Madras Christian College,
Tambaram,
Chennai 600 059

IMPROVEMENTS TO BE MADE

- Buitup area not available as per norms.
- Library journals to be procured.
- Financial status of the Institution needs to be improved.
- Electrical Generator should be provided.

Aradhana Chopra
(Asstt. Director)

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

RECEIVED
ON : 25 JUL 2006
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

lo.:TN-13/ET-MCA/2000 Date: 25/05/2006

Secretary (Education Deptt.)
of TN Secretariat,
St. George,
nai – 600 009

Extension of approval to the Madras Christian College,Tambaram,Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059 for the academic year 2006-07.

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 28th November and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and d on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the sion of approval of the Council to Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram 600 059 for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1. MCA (Full Time)	30	30	2006-2007

above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific ions by 31st August 2006.

- Cadre ratio is not as per AICTE norms.
  Principal / Director of the institution is not qualified as per AICTE norms.
- Sr. level faculty in cadre ratio as per AICTE norms should be appointed.
- Professsor is given meager salary.

Contd., 2/-

AICTE

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली – 110002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi -110 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554
वैबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.

That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.

That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.

That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.

(a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.

(b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.

(c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.

(d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time **i.e. 31st August 2006 for the current year.**

(e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.

That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.

That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.

That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.

That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.

That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.

That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

contd.. 4/-

. ***The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2006, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.***

stitution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2006 for consideration of val beyond the session 2006-07.

ompliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in vour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of cation of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

bove approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following conditions:

That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.

(a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.

(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.

(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.

(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.

(e) **That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution**

(e) **That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution**

(g) **That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution**

h) **The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.**

contd.. 3/-

14 In the event of non-compliance by the Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai,Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059 with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of Madras Christian College,,Tambaram,,Chennai,Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059 .

Yours faithfully,

Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava
Advisor- UG/PG (M&T)

to:

The Principal,
Madras Christian College,
Tambaram,, Chennai
Kancheepuram Dist. -600 059

The Regional Officer, AICTE Southern Regional Office, 26, Haddows Road, Shastri Bhawan, Chennai - 600 006

The Director of Technical Education, Govt. of Tamil Nadu, Chennai- 600 025 (TN)

The Registrar, University of Madras, Chennai,
(He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).

Guard File (UG/PG).

Dr. Rajnish Shrivastava
Advisor- UG/PG (M&T)

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION
(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाय) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

F. No. TN-13/ET-MCA/2000

Date: ~~10/05/2007~~

RECEIVED
ON: - 4 JUN 2007
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

To,

The Secretary,
(Higher Education),
Govt. of Tamilnadu,
Fort St. George
Chennai 600 009

Sub: Extension of approval to Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist. - 600 059 for the academic year 2007-08.

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2004 dated 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist. - 600 059** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1. MCA (Full Time)	30	30	2007-08

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2007.

Faculty:
- **Director / Principal is not qualified (Ph.D. not in relevant descipline) as per AICTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director should be appointed by 30th June, 2007.**
- Faculty is short by 33 %. (Required 06, Available eligible 04).
- AICTE Pay scales should be implemented to all faculty.
- Sr. level faculty in cadre ratio as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

Books:
- Books short by 38% (Required 6000, Available 3696).
- International journals short by 83% (Required 06, Available 01).

Others:
- Previously communicated deficiencies partially complied.

Contd. 2/-

इंदिरा गांधी खेल परिसर, इन्द्रप्रस्थ एस्टेट, नई दिल्ली – 110002
Indira Gandhi Sports Complex, I. P. Estate, New Delhi-110 002
दूरभाष / Phone : 23392506, 63-65-68, 71, 73 -75 फैक्स / Fax : 011-23392554
वैबसाइट / Website : www.aicte.ernet.in

File AICTE

Note: The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be hosted by 31st May, 2007, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2007 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2007-08.

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favour of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The above approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.

2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.

(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.

(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.

(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.

(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.

Contd. 3/-

4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.

5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.

6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.

7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.

(b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.

(c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.

(d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2007 for the current year.

(e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.

8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.

9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.

10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.

12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.

13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.

14 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

Contd. 4/-

15 In the event of non-compliance by the **Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist. - 600 059** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist. - 600 059.**

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. K. Madhu Murthy)
Advisor- (M&T)

Copy to:

1. **The Principal,**
   Madras Christian College,,
   Tambaram,, Chennai,
   Kancheepuram Dist. - 600 059
2. **The Regional Officer**, AICTE Southern Regional Office, 26, Haddows Road, Shastri Bhawan, Chennai - 600 006
3. **The Director of Technical Education,** Govt. of TamilNadu, Directorate of Tech. Education,Chennai - 600 025
4. **The Registrar,** Concerned Affiliating University
   (He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).
5. **Guard File** (M&T).

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT OF INDIA)

TN-13/ET-MCA/2000

Date: 23.05.2008

cretary
ducation)
Tamilnadu, Fort St. George
600 009

tension of approval to Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai - 600 059, Tamil Nadu beyond the academic year 2007-2008

As per the Regulations notified by the All India Council for Technical Education vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/ ed 14th Sept 2006 and Norms, Standards, Procedures and Conditions prescribed by it from time to time on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the of approval of the Council to **Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai - 600 059, Tamil** onduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

e of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
MCA (Full Time)	30	30	2008-2009 *
Total	30	30	

The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.

approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by st 2008.

aculty is short by 33%. (Required 06, Available eligible 04).
rincipal / Director of the institution is not eligible (Ph.D. not in relevant discipline) as per CTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director should be appointed by 30th June, 2008.
adre ratio not maintained as per AICTE norms.

rary Facility in terms of books are inadequate as per AICTE norms.
urnal (National) short by 83% (Required 06, Available 01).
urnal (International) short by 83% (Required 06, Available 01).
eviously communicated deficiencies partially complied.

e mandatory disclosure in prescribed format if not hosted on the website should be sted by 31st May, 2008, failing which action would be initiated as per the rules and gulations of AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval

Contd . . . 2

The institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along with mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE Website www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2008 for consideration of approval beyond the session 2008-09. ***It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance Report along with requisite processing fee by 31st August, every year, irrespective of the period of approval.***

The Compliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 40,000/- in the form of demand draft in the favor of "The Member Secretary, AICTE", payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will not be entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of deficiencies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

The approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general conditions:

1 That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.

2

(a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of AICTE.

(b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.

(c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by. AICTE.

(d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.

(e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

(h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution

3 That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from AICTE.

4 That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.

5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.

6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.

7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.

(b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.

(c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.

(d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time i.e. 31st August 2008 for the current year.

(e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.

8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.

9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.

10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

11 That AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.

12 That AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.

13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.

F. No. TN-13/ET-MCA/2000

14 **That in the event of a student/candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student /candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for institutions and Universities to retain the School/Institution Leaving Certificate in original to force retention of admitted students (see Public Notice AICTE/DPG/03(01)/2008).**

15 **That the institution shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. (C) 656/1998. In case of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the institutions, the Council shall take the appropriate action withdrawal of approval.**

16 That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council through various notifications in media including AICTE official website (www.aicte.ernet.in), from time to time.

17 In the event of non-compliance by the **Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai - 600 059, Tamil Nadu** with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of **Madras Christian College, Tambaram, Chennai - 600 059, Tamil Nadu**

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. Harish C Rai)
Advisor (M&T)

Copy to:

1. **The Principal**
   Madras Christian College,
   Tambaram,
   Chennai - 600 059, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Regional Officer**
   AICTE Southern Regional Office
   26, Haddows Road, Shastri Bhawan
   Chennai - 600 006

3. **The Director of Technical Education**
   Govt. of Tamil Nadu
   Directorate of Tech. Education
   Chennai - 600 025

4. **The Registrar,** University of Madras, Chennai
   (He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).

5. **Guard File (M&T)**

Yours faithfully,

(Prof. Harish C Rai)
Advisor (M&T)

अखिल भारतीय तकनीकी शिक्षा परिषद्
ALL INDIA COUNCIL FOR TECHNICAL EDUCATION

(भारत सरकार का एक सांविधिक निकाए) (A STATUTORY BODY OF THE GOVT. OF INDIA)

RECEIVED
ON 29 JUN 2009
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
PRINCIPAL'S OFFICE

F.No.:TN-13/ET-MCA/2000
Date: June 2, 2009

The Secretary,
(Higher Education),
Govt. of Tamilnadu,
Fort St. George,
Chennai-600 009

Sub: Extension of approval to **Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059, Tamilnadu** for the academic year 2009-10

Sir,

As per the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2006 dated **14th September 2006** and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time and based on the recommendations of Appraisal Committee / Expert Committee, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to **Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059** for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below:

Name of the Course(s)	Existing Intake	Revised Intake	Period of approval
1. MCA	30	30	2009-10
TOTAL	**30**	**30**	

* ***The Compliance Report with requisite processing fee is required to be submitted every year by 31st August irrespective of the period of approval.***

The above approval is subject to rectification of the following observations / deficiencies / specific conditions by 31st August 2009.

Faculty:

- Principal / Director of the institution is not eligible (Ph.D. not in relevant descipline) as per AICTE norms. Eligible Principal / Director should be appointed by 30th June, 2009.
- Sr. level faculty in cadre ratio as per AICTE norms should be appointed.

Others:

- Library Facility in terms of books are inadequate as per AICTE norms.
- Previously communicated deficiencies partially complied.

Note: **The mandatory disclosure in prescribed format is required to be hosted on the website as per directions in the AICTE website failing which, action would be initiated as per the rules and regulations of the AICTE including No Admission / Withdrawal of approval.**

Contd..2

AICTE

02/2009

institution is required to submit two copies of the Compliance Report, indicating the rectification of deficiencies along mandatory disclosure and details of faculty recruited for each course in the prescribed format (available at AICTE site www.aicte.ernet.in) to the concerned Regional Office latest by 31st August 2009 for consideration of approval the session 2009-10. **It may be noted that all the institutions are required to submit the Compliance rt alongwith requisite processing fee by 31st August every year irrespective of the period of approval.**

mpliance Report must be accompanied with a processing fee of Rs. 50,000/- in the form of demand draft in the r of Member Secretary, AICTE, payable at New Delhi. In the absence of processing fee the Compliance Report will entertained. Following the Compliance report, the Council would verify the status in respect of rectification of encies through surprise random inspection without any prior notice.

bove approval if granted after rectification of deficiencies would be subject to the fulfillment of the following general ns:

1. That the management shall provide adequate funds for development of land and for providing related infrastructural, instructional and other facilities as per norms and standards laid down by the Council from time to time and for meeting recurring expenditure.

2. (a) That the admission shall be made only after adequate infrastructure and all other facilities are provided as per norms and guidelines of the AICTE.

   (b) That the admissions shall be made in accordance with the regulations notified by the Council from time to time.

   (c) That the curriculum of the course, the procedure for evaluation/ assessment of students shall be in accordance with the norms prescribed by the AICTE.

   (d) That the Institution shall not allow closure of the Institution or discontinuation of the course(s) or start any new course(s) or alter intake capacity of seats without the prior approval of the Council.

   (e) That no excess admission shall be made by the Institution over and above the approved intake under any circumstances. In case any excess admission is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

   (f) That the institutions shall not have any collaborative arrangements with any Indian and/ or Foreign Universities for conduct of technical courses other than those approved by AICTE without obtaining prior approval from AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

   (g) That the Institution shall not conduct any course(s) in the field of technical education in the same premises/ campus and / or in the name of the Institution without prior permission/ approval of AICTE. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

   (h) The institution shall not conduct any non-technical course(s) in the same premises/ campus under any circumstances. In case any violation is reported to the Council, appropriate penal action including withdrawal of approval shall be initiated against the Institution.

That the institution shall operate only from the approved location, and that the institution shall not open any off campus study centers/ extension centers directly or in collaboration with any other institution/ university/ organization for the purpose of imparting technical education without obtaining prior approval from the AICTE.

That the tuition and other fees shall be charged as prescribed by the Competent Authority within the overall criteria prescribed by the Council from time to time. No capitation fee shall be charged from the students/ guardians of students in any form.

contd.. 3/-

5 That the accounts of the Institution shall be audited annually by a certified Chartered Accountant and shall be open for inspection by the Council or any body or persons authorized by it.

6 That the Director/ Principal and the teaching and other staff shall be selected according to procedures, qualifications and experience prescribed by the Council from time to time and pay scales are as per the norms prescribed by the Council from time to time.

7 (a) That the institution shall furnish requisite returns and reports as desired by AICTE in order to ensure proper maintenance of administrative and academic standards.

(b) That the technical institution shall publish an information booklet before commencement of the academic year giving details regarding the institution and courses/ programmes being conducted and details of infrastructural facilities including faculty etc. in the form of mandatory disclosure. The information booklet may be made available to the stakeholders of the technical education on cost basis. The mandatory disclosure information shall be put on the Institution Website. The information shall be revised every year with updated information about all aspects of the institution.

(c) That it shall be mandatory for the technical institution to maintain a Website providing the prescribed information. The Website information must be continuously updated as and when changes take place.

(d) That a compliance report in the prescribed format along with mandatory disclosures on fulfillment of the above conditions, shall be submitted each year by the Institution within the time limit prescribed by the Council from time to time **i.e. 31st August 2009 for the current year.**

(e) That if Technical Institution fails to disclose the information or suppress and/ or misrepresent the information, appropriate action could be initiated including withdrawal of AICTE approval.

8 That all the laboratories, workshops etc. shall be equipped as per the syllabi of the concerned affiliated University and shall be in operational condition before making admissions.

9 That a library shall be established with adequate number of titles, books, journals (both Indian & Foreign) etc as per AICTE norms.

10 That a computer center with adequate number of terminals, Printers etc. shall be established as per AICTE norms.

11 AICTE may carry out random inspections round the year for verifying the status of the Institutions to ensure maintenance of norms and standards.

12 That the AICTE may also conduct inspections with or without notifying the dates to verify specific complaints of mis-representation, violation of norms and standards, mal-practices etc.

13 That the Institution by virtue of the approval given by Council shall not automatically become claimant to any grant-in-aid form the Central or State Government.

14 That in the event of a student/ candidate withdrawing before the starting of the course, the wait listed candidates should be given admission against the vacant seat. The entire fee collected from the student, after a deduction of the processing fee of not more than Rs. 1000/- (Rupees One thousand only) shall be refunded and returned by the Institution / University to the student/ candidate withdrawing from the programme. It would not be permissible for Institutions and Universities to retain the School/ Institution Leaving Certificates in original to force retention of admitted students (See Public Notice AICTE/ DPG/ 03(01) /2008)

15 The Institute shall take appropriate measures for prevention of ragging in any form, in the light of directions of Supreme Court of India in Writ Petition No. © 656/1998. Incase of failure to prevent the instances of ragging by the Institutions, the Council shall take appropriate action including withdrawal of approval.

16. That the institution shall provide the following facilities for the physically challenged persons.

    (a) Class rooms, toilets and hostels to be made accessible to wheel chair users.
    (b) Resource room for visually impaired students.
    (c) Accessible Library
    (d) Counseling Centre for disabled students
    (e) Facility of Sign Language Interpreter
    (f) All students needing assistive devices to be provided such devices

17. That the Management shall strictly follow further conditions as may be specified by the Council from time to time.

18. In the event of non-compliance by the Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059 with regard to guidelines, norms and conditions prescribed from time to time the Council shall be free to take measures for withdrawal of its approval or recognition, without consideration of any related issues and that all liabilities arising out of such withdrawal would solely be that of Madras Christian College,, Tambaram,, Chennai, Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059.

Yours faithfully,

(Dr. K.B. Thakur)
Director (M&T)

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,** AICTE Southern Regional Office, 26, Haddows Road, Shastri Bhawan,Chennai - 600 006

2. **The Director of Technical Education,** Govt. of TamilNadu, Directorate of Tech. Education,Chennai - 600 025

3. **The Principal/ Director,**
   Madras Christian College,,
   Tambaram,, Chennai,
   Kancheepuram Dist.-600 059
   (Relevant AICTE regulations / notifications / guidelines pertaining to Admission, Fees and Tuitions Fees waiver schemes are also annexed).

4. The Registrar,University of Madras, Chennai
   (He is requested to complete the process of affiliation for facilitating admissions).

5. **Guard File** (AICTE)

Enclosure (Item 6) - Permission from AICTE

65

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory Body under Ministry of HRD,Govt of India)
7th floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi 110 001
Phone : 11 23724151-57 FAX : 11 23724183 www.aicte-india.org

No. : Southern Region/CHENNAI-132-BLANK/2010/EOA

August 23, 2010

To,
Principal Secretary (Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu, N. K. M. Bld.
6th Floor Secretariat, Chennai-600009

Sub. : Extension of approval for the academic year 2010-11.

Sir,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to :

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMILNADU

for conduct of the following courses with the intake indicated below in the academic year 2010-11:

Sr. No.	Program	Level	Shift	Course	Intake 2009-10	Intake 2010-11
1	~~COMPUTER APPLICATION~~	PG	First Shall	MCA (FULL TIME)	30	30

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that :
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMILNADU

shall follow and adhere to the regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and hard copy to Regional Office.

Anti Ragging :- The approval is subject to the institutions strictly complying with all the provisions made under the Anti ragging regulation notified by council vide F.No. 37/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated 1-7-2009 failing which, it will be liable to any action defined under clause 9(4) of this regulation.

Yours faithfully,

Dr. S. G. Bhirud
Director

Copy to :
1. The Regional Office, Southern Region, Tamil Nadu
2. The Director of Technical Education, ~~Govt. of Delhi~~
3. Guard File (AICTE)
4. The Registrar, Affiliating University
5. The Principal / Director,
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE, TAMILNADU

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-455334892/2011/EOA Date: 01-09-2011

To,
The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2011-12.
Ref : Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Year 2011-12

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the Regulations notified by the Council vide F.No. 37-3/Legal/2011 dated 10/12/2010 and norms, standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the extension of approval of the Council to

Regional Office	Southern	Application Id	1-455334892
		Permanent Id	
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided		

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2011-12

Application Id: 1-455334892			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2010-11	Intake Approved for 11-12	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	University of Madras, Chennai	30	30	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Date of printing: 25-10-2011

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
   Tamil Nadu

3. **The Registrar,**
   University of Madras, Chennai

4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   TAMBARAM EAST
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   MCC ASSOCIATION
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
   TAMBARAM
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Date of printing: 25-10-2011

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-755366572/2012/EOA Date: 10/05/2012

To,
The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2012-13

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2010 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2010 dated 10/12/2010 and amendment vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2011 dated 30/09/2011 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Southern	Application Id	1-755366572
		Permanent Id	1-455334892
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2012-13

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Letter Printed On:11 January 2013.

Printed By : ae6799211

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-755366572			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2011-12	Intake Approved for 12-13	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	University of Madras, Chennai	30	30	No	No	No

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. K P Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
   Tamil Nadu

3. **The Registrar,**
   University of Madras, Chennai

4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   TAMBARAM EAST
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Letter Printed On:11 January 2013.

Printed By : ae6799211

Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
MCC ASSOCIATION
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM
CHENNAI-600 059,
TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Letter Printed On:11 January 2013.

Printed By : ae6799211

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-1490712488/2013/EOA Date: 19-Mar-2013

To,
The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2013-14

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Southern	Application Id	1-1490712488
		Permanent Id	1-455334892
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2013-14

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Letter Printed On:16 May 2014.

Printed By : ae6799211

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-1490712488			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2012-13	Intake Approved for 13-14	NRI	PIO	Foreign Collaboration
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Madaras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA	NA

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
   Tamil Nadu

3. **The Registrar,**
   Madaras University, Chennai

4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Letter Printed On:16 May 2014.

Printed By : ae6799211

TAMBARAM EAST
CHENNAI-600 059,
TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
MCC ASSOCIATION
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM
CHENNAI-600 059,
TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: This is a Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter. No signature is required. Letter Printed On:16 May 2014.

Printed By : ae6799211

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-2016622429/2014/EOA Date: 04-Jun-2014

To,
The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2014-15

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Southern	Application Id	1-2016622429
		Permanent Id	1-455334892
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

to conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2014-15

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required. Letter Printed On:4 August 2014

Printed By : AE6799211

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-2016622429			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2013-14	Intake Approved for 14-15	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Madaras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA	N

- Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal and subsequently upload and update the student/ faculty/ other data on portal as per the time schedule which will be intimated by AICTE.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

(Dr. Kuncheria P. Isaac)

Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
   Tamil Nadu

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required. Letter Printed On:4 August 2014

Printed By : AE6799211

3. **The Registrar,**
   Madaras University, Chennai

4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   TAMBARAM EAST
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   MCC ASSOCIATION
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
   TAMBARAM
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-2452366592/2015/EOA Date: 07-Apr-2015

To,
The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2015-16

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Southern	Application Id	1-2452366592
		Permanent Id	1-455334892
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided		

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2015-16

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required. Letter Printed On:16 April 2015

Printed By : AE6799211

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

Application Id: 1-2452366592			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2014-15	Intake Approved for 15-16	NRI Approval status	PIO Approval status	Foreign Collaboration Approval status
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Madaras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA	NA

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org>departments>approvals

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Actg Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu
2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
   Tamil Nadu
3. **The Registrar,**
   Madaras University, Chennai
4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)

Note: This is a Computer generated Letter of Approval.No signature is required. Letter Printed On:16 April 2015

Printed By : AE6799211

TAMBARAM EAST
CHENNAI-600 059,
TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
MCC ASSOCIATION
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
TAMBARAM
CHENNAI-600 059,
TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-2811376804/2016/EOA Date: 25-Apr-2016

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2016-17

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2012 notified by the Council vide notification number F-No.37-3/Legal/2012 dated 27/09/2012 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Regional Office	Southern	Application Id	1-2811376804
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Permanent Id	1-455334892
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059
Institute Type	Govt aided	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2016-17

Application Id: 1-2811376804			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake 2015-16	Intake Approved for 2016-17	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota Approval status	Foreign Collaborarion/Twining Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRADUA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Madaras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA	NA

All India Council for Technical Education
(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

7th Floor, Chandralok Building, Janpath, New Delhi- 110 001
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

		TE								

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Dr. Avinash S Pant
Vice - Chairman, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Director Of Technical Education,**
   Tamil Nadu

3. **The Registrar,**
   Madaras University, Chennai

4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   TAMBARAM EAST
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   MCC ASSOCIATION
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
   TAMBARAM
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela MargVasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

F.No. Southern/1-3325079711/2017/EOA Date: 30-Mar-2017

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the academic year 2017-18

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-455334892	Application Id	1-3325079711
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059
Name of the Society/Trust	MCC ASSOCIATION	Society/Trust Address	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided	Region	Southern

Opted for change from Women to Co-ed and Vice versa	No	Opted for change of name	No	Opted for change of site	No
Change from Women to Co-ed approved and Vice versa	Not Applicable	Change of name Approved	Not Applicable	Change of site Approved	Not Applicable
Opted for Conversion from degree to diploma	No	Opted for Conversion from diploma to degree	No	Conversion (degree to diploma or vice-a-versa) Approved	Not Applicable

To conduct following courses with the intake indicated below for the academic year 2017-18

Application Id: 1-3325079711			Course	Full/Part Time	Affiliating Body	Intake Approved for 2016-17	Intake Approved for 2017-18	NRI Approval status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval status	Foreign Collaborarion/Twining Program Approval status*
Program	Shift	Level								
MCA	1st Shift	POST GRA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FULL TIME	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA	NA

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela MargVasant Kunj, New Delhi-110067
PHONE: 23724151/52/53/54/55/56/57 FAX: 011-23724183 www.aicte-India.org

		DUATE								

The above mentioned approval is subject to the condition that
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
shall follow and adhere to the Regulations, guidelines and directions issued by AICTE from time to time and the undertaking / affidavit given by the institution along with the application submitted by the institution on portal.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation:- Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Note: Validity of the course details may be verified at www.aicte-india.org

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. **The Director Of Technical Education**,**
   Tamil Nadu

3. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

4. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   TAMBARAM EAST
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   MCC ASSOCIATION
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
   TAMBARAM
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: ** - Approval letter copy will not be communicated through post/email. However, provision is made in the portal for downloading Approval letter through Authorized login credentials allotted to concerned DTE/Registrar.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2018-19

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-3512560318/2018/EOA Date: 04-Apr-2018

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2018-19

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2016 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2016 dated 30/11/2016 and amended on December 5, 2017 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-3512560318
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	**Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	**Change of Name Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Change of Site	No	**Change of Site Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	**Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	**Change of Organization Name Approved or Not**	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2018-19

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2018-19	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status	Foreign Collaboration /Twining Program Approval Status*
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Madras University, Chennai	30	NA	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure

Particulars	Deficiency
Other Details Deficiency	
Are all approved teaching faculty being paid as per VI pay commission?	Yes
Other Facilities Deficiency	
Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee(ICC) As per section 4 of SexualHarassment of Women at Workplace (Prevention, Prohibition and Redressal) Act,2013	Yes
Compliance of the National Academic Depository(NAD) as per MHRD Directives	Yes
Display Board within the premises as well as in the Website of the Institution Indicating the Feedback Facility of Students and Faculty available in the AICTE Web Portal	Yes
Provision to watch MOOCS Courses through Swayam	Yes
Applied membership-National Digital Library	Yes
Online Grievance Rederssal Mechanism	Yes
Computational Facilities	
Internet Bandwidth-Applied Intake	Yes
Instructional Area- MCA	
Laboratories-All	Yes

*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS) is hereby informed to submit the compliance of the deficiencies mentioned above to the Regional Office within a period of **6 months** from the date of issuance of this letter failing which the council shall initiate strict action as defined in Approval Process Handbook 2018-19 during the subsequent Academic Year.

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. The Regional Officer,
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

2. The Director Of Technical Education**,
   Tamil Nadu

3. The Registrar**,
   Madras University, Chennai

4. The Principal / Director,
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   TAMBARAM EAST
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. The Secretary / Chairman,
   MCC ASSOCIATION
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
   TAMBARAM
   CHENNAI-600 059,
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

6. Guard File(AICTE)

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This EOA Report is for Academic Year 2018-2019 with Status as "EOA Recommended by Council".
Please print this Report from the application which has Academic year as 2018-2019 and Status as "EOA Recommended by Council".

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2019-20

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-4260781786/2019/EOA Date: 10-Apr-2019

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of approval for the Academic Year 2019-20

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2018 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No.AB/AICTE/REG/2018 dated 31/12/2018 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-4260781786
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institute Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern

Opted for Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa	No	**Change from Women to Co-Ed and vice versa Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Change of Name	No	**Change of Name Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Change of Site/Location	No	**Change of Site/Location Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Conversion from Degree to Diploma or vice versa	No	**Conversion for Degree to Diploma or vice versa Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Organization Name Change	No	**Change of Organization Name Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Merger of Institution	No	**Merger of Institution Approved or Not**	NA
Opted for Introduction of New Program/Level	No	**Introduction of Program/Level Approved or Not**	NA

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2019-20

Program	Shift	Level	Course	FT/PT+	Affiliating Body (Univ/Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
MCA	1st	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	FT	Madras University, Chennai	30	NA	NA

+FT –Full Time,PT-Part Time

In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 37-3/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

It is mandatory to comply all the essential requirements as given in APH 2019-20(appendix 6)

NOTE: If the State Government / UT / DTE / DME has a reservation policy for admission in Technical Education Institutes and the same is applicable to Private & Self-financing Technical Institutions, then the State Government / UT/ DTE / DME shall ensure that 10 % of Reservation for EWS would be operational from the Academic year 2019-20 without affecting the percentage reservations of SC/ST/OBC/General . However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India.

Prof. A.P Mittal
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   Madras Christian College (Autonomous)
   Tambaram East
   Chennai-600 059,
   Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   Mcc Association
   Madras Christian College
   Tambaram
   Chennai-600 059.
   Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of HRD, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2020-21

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-7013160653/2020/EOA Date: 30-Apr-2020

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2020-21

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations 2020 notified by the Council vide notification number F.No. AB/AICTE/REG/2020 dated 4th February 2020 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-7013160653
Name of the Institute	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institute Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE TAMBARAM CHENNAI-600 059,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,, 600059
Institute Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2020-21

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2019-20	Intake Approved for 2020-21	NRI Approval Status	PIO / FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	No

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2020-21 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2020-21 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years beginning with the Academic Year 2020-21

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2020-21 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE.

3. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

4. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation: - Approval is subject to strict compliance of provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified vide F. No. 373/Legal/AICTE/2009 dated July 1, 2009 for Prevention and Prohibition of Ragging in Technical Institutions. In case Institution fails to take adequate steps to Prevent Ragging or fails to act in accordance with AICTE Regulation or fails to punish perpetrators or incidents of Ragging, it will be liable to take any action as defined under clause 9(4) of the said Regulation.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   Tambaram East
   Chennai-600 059,
   Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE
   TAMBARAM
   CHENNAI-600 059
   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM
   ,600059

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

****** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2021-22

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-9317542596/2021/EOA Date: 25-Jun-2021

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2021-22

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2021 Notified on 4th February, 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-9317542596
Name of the Institution /University	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institution /University Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institution /University Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern

To conduct following Programs / Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2021-22

Program	Level	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2020-21	Intake Approved for 2021-22	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
MCA	POST GRADUATE	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2021-22 (Appendix 6)
The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE (self-disclosure based) and the same shall be complied within Two year from the date of issue of this EoA

Deficiencies* Noted (based on Self Disclosure)

Establishment: Internal Complaint Committee(ICC).

Applied membership-National Digital Library.

*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time now amalgamated as total intake shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2021-22 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy ** to:

1. **The Director of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   Tambaram East
   Chennai-600 059,
   Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**

   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM
   Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Regional Officer,**
   All India Council for Technical Education
   Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
   Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/ .

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2022-23

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-10969186604/2022/EOA Date: 02-Jun-2022

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Ref: Application of the Institution for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2022-23

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2022 Notified on 4th February, 2022 and amended on 24th February 2022 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-10969186604
Name of the Institution	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institution Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institution Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2001		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2022-23

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2021-22	Intake Approved for 2022-23	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	MCA	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	NA	NA

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2022-23 (Appendix 6)

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC (NCL)/ General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2022-23 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook. All such Institutions/ Universities shall have to create the necessary Faculty, Infrastructure and other facilities WITHIN 2 YEARS to fulfil the norms based on the Affidavit submitted to AICTE beginning with the Academic Year 2022-23

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Complaint Committee (ICC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as Approval Process Handbook and provisions made in AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

Pharmacy Institute: In compliance with the order dated 05.03.2020 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of India in Transferred Petitions (CIVIL) No 87-101 of 2014, for the existing institutions offering courses in Pharmacy Programme, approval of Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per the respective regulatory body (PCI).
In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by PCI, the approval of PCI shall prevail.

Architecture Institute: In compliance with the order dated 08.11.2019 passed by the Hon'ble Supreme Court of Indian CA No.364/ 2005, for the existing Institutions offering Courses in Architecture Programme, approval by the Council of Architecture (CoA) is mandatory and AICTE approval is NOT required. The requirements for running the Programme (Diploma / UG / PG) such as Land & Build-up Area, Student-faculty ratio, Intake etc. will be as per respective regulatory body (CoA). In case of any inconsistency in the course name and intake for EoA issued by AICTE and the approval by CoA, the approval of CoA shall prevail.

Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   Tambaram East
   Chennai-600 059,
   Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
   Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**

   TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM

Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **The Regional Officer,**
All India Council for Technical Education
Shastri Bhawan 26, Haddows Road
Chennai - 600 006, Tamil Nadu

6. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) will be shared through official Email Address to the concerned Authorities mentioned above.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2023-24

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-36264297302/2023/EOA Date: 15-May-2023

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2023-24

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education) Regulations, 2020 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021 and norms standards, procedures and conditions prescribed by the Council from time to time, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-36264297302
Name of the Institution	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institution Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institution Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2001		

To conduct following Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2023-24

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2022-23	Intake Approved for 2023-24	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	No	No

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2023-24 (Appendix 6)
The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Six Months from the date of issue of this EoA

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	**Deficiency**
1. Other Facilities Deficiency	
Implementation of PARAKH	Yes
2. Other Facilities III & Faculty Questions	
Faculty Pay as per VI pay commission	Yes

*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

Important Instructions

1. The State Government/ UT/ Directorate of Technical Education/ Directorate of Medical Education shall ensure that 10% of reservation for Economically Weaker Section (EWS) as per the reservation policy for admission, operational from the Academic year 2019-20 is implemented without affecting the reservation percentages of SC/ ST/ OBC(NCL) / General. However, this would not be applicable in the case of Minority Institutions referred to the Clause (1) of Article 30 of Constitution of India. Such Institution shall be permitted to increase in annual permitted strength over a maximum period of two years.

2. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2023-24 for the Total Approved Intake. Further, the Institutions Deemed to be Universities/ Institutions having Accreditation/ Autonomy status shall have to maintain the Faculty: Student ratio as specified in the Approval Process Handbook.

3. Strict compliance of Anti-Ragging Regulation, Establishment of Committee for SC/ ST, Establishment of Internal Committee (IC), Establishment of Online Grievance Redressal Mechanism, Barrier Free Built Environment for disabled and elderly persons, Fire and Safety Certificate should be maintained as per the provisions made in Approval Process Handbook and AICTE Regulation notified from time to time.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.

5. As per the AICTE Notification dated 29.01.2014 and amended thereto, it shall be mandatory for each Technical Education Institution, University Department and Institution Deemed to be University imparting Technical Education to get accreditation (NBA) for at least 60% of the eligible courses in the next ONE (1) Years' time, otherwise EoA for the subsequent Academic Year (A.Y. 2024-25) shall not be issued by the Council.

6. Deemed to be University**:** Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
Tambaram East
Chennai-600 059,
Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**

TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM
Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2024-25

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-43656698123/2024/EOA

Date of Approval: 23-Mar-2024

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2024-25

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education), Powers delegated in AICTE ACT 1987, (No 52 of 1987) chapter II - u/s 2(g) to regulate Technical and subsequent Regulations of AICTE, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-43656698123
Name of the Institution	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institution Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM,Tamil Nadu,600059
Institution Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2001		

To conduct following Programs/Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2024-25

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2023-24	Intake Approved for 2024-25	NRI Approval Status	FN / Gulf quota/ OCI/ Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	No	No

All AICTE approved Institutions are empowered to nurture ecosystems for Skilling (through Vocational courses) via making effective use of existing infrastructure facilities and human resources.

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2024-25 to 2027 (Chapter-VI)
The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Six Months from the date of issue of this EoA

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	**Deficiency**
1. Instructional Area –COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	
Computer Centre	Yes
Language Laboratory	Yes
2. Library Facilities	
Journals	Yes
3. Other Facilities Deficiency	
Establishment of 24x7 Women helpline number	Yes
Establishment of platform for seeking help	Yes
Implementation of PARAKH	Yes
Internship	Yes
Inbuilt mechanism for Social & Emotional Learning	Yes
Internship(Compulsory for all final year students)	Yes
Electives mandatorily through SWAYAM(MOOCS)	Yes
Earning credits through 'Skilling' based courses	Yes
Language Laboratory (for DIPLOMA & UG Course)	Yes
4. Other Facilities III & Faculty Questions	
Faculty Pay as per VI pay commission	Yes

*Please refer Deficiency Report for details

Important Instructions

1. As per mandatory Disclosure of APH 2024-27(Annexure-18, page180) Institutions must disclose the following information submitted to Council at the Prominent location on its website.

   i. Department wise availability of Infrastructure along with approved courses and intake approved by the Council.

   ii. Faculty details: Department wise: Name& Designation of the faculty members/teaching staff along with their qualification, tenure of service in your organization, total experience, Institution should also disclose Student Faculty Ratio, Cadre Ratio.

   iii. Additionally Audited Financial Statements for last 3 Financial years.

2. Reservation Policy of the Central Government (Including EWS) / Respective State Government/ UT as the case shall be applicable to all the Programmes. The concerned State Government/ UT Admission authority shall decide Modalities of Admission.

3. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2024-25 to 2027 for the Total Approved Intake.

4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the **Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.**

5. All AICTE institutions are highly encouraged to get NBA/NAAC accreditation. All eligible AICTE institutions are thoroughly encouraged to participate in NIRF ranking process.

6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.

7. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to utilize SWAYAM PLUS Courses up-to 40%

8. Internship is mandatory for all admitted students.

9. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to make efficient use of the flagship schemes like:

   a. Parakh: Student Gap analysis portal bases services.

   b. Students Scholarship schemes like Pragati, Saksham, Swanath, ADF, etc.

   c. Course in Indian Languages.

   d. ATAL FDPs: Faculty training for Emerging areas and cutting edge Technologies.

   e. Augmenting Utilization of Research Assets (AURA).

   f. Smart India Hackathon: World's largest Open Innovation Platform.

Prof.Rajive Kumar
Member Secretary, AICTE

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**

2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
   MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
   Tambaram East

Chennai-600 059,
Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**

TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM
Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required

All India Council for Technical Education

(A Statutory body under Ministry of Education, Govt. of India)

Nelson Mandela Marg,Vasant Kunj, New Delhi-110070 Website: www.aicte-india.org

APPROVAL PROCESS 2026-27

Extension of Approval (EoA)

F.No. Southern/1-46227016252/2026/EOA

Date of Approval: 16-Mar-2026

To,

The Principal Secretary
(Higher Education) Govt. of Tamil Nadu,
N. K. M. Bld. 6th Floor Secretariat,
Chennai-600009

Sub: Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2026-27

Ref: Online application of the Institution submitted for Extension of Approval for the Academic Year 2026-27

Sir/Madam,

In terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Education), Powers delegated in AICTE ACT 1987, (No 52 of 1987) chapter II - u/s 2(g) to regulate Technical and subsequent Regulations of AICTE, I am directed to convey the approval to:

Permanent Id	1-455334892	**Application Id**	1-46227016252
Name of the Institution	MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)	**Name of the Society/Trust**	MCC ASSOCIATION
Institution Address	TAMBARAM EAST CHENNAI-600 059, TAMBARAM, KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu, 600059	**Society/Trust Address**	,TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM, Tamil Nadu,600059
Institution Type	Govt aided	**Region**	Southern
Year of Establishment	2001		

To conduct following Programs/Courses with the Intake indicated below for the Academic Year 2026-27

Level	Program	Course	Affiliating Body (University /Body)	Intake Approved for 2025-26	Intake Approved for 2026-27	NRI Approval Status	International Students Approval Status
POST GRADUATE	COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	MASTERS IN COMPUTER APPLICATIONS	Madras University, Chennai	30	30	No	No

All AICTE approved Institutions are empowered to nurture ecosystems for Skilling (through Vocational courses) via making effective use of existing infrastructure facilities and human resources.

It is mandatory to comply with all the essential requirements as given in APH 2024-27 (Chapter-VI)

The Institution/ University is having the following deficiencies as per the online application submitted to AICTE and the same shall be complied within Six Months from the date of issue of this EoA

Deficiencies Noted based on Self Disclosure	
Particulars	**Deficiency**
1. Library Facilities	
Journals	Yes
2. Other Facilities Deficiency	
Establishment of 24x7 Women helpline number	Yes
Establishment of platform for seeking help	Yes
Inbuilt mechanism for Social & Emotional Learning	Yes
Electives mandatorily through SWAYAM(MOOCS)	Yes
Earning credits through 'Skilling' based courses	Yes
3. Other Facilities III & Faculty Questions	
Faculty Pay as per VI pay commission	Yes

***Please refer Deficiency Report for details

Important Instructions

1. As per mandatory Disclosure of APH 2024-27(Annexure-18, page180) Institutions must disclose the following information submitted to Council at the Prominent location on its website.
   i. Department wise availability of Infrastructure along with approved courses and intake approved by the Council.
   ii. Faculty details: Department wise: Name& Designation of the faculty members/teaching staff along with their qualification, tenure of service in your organization, total experience, Institution should also disclose Student Faculty Ratio, Cadre Ratio.
   iii. Additionally Audited Financial Statements for last 3 Financial years.
2. Reservation Policy of the Central Government (Including EWS) / Respective State Government/ UT as the case shall be applicable to all the Programmes. The concerned State Government/ UT Admission authority shall decide Modalities of Admission.
3. The Institution offering courses earlier in the Regular Shift, First Shift, Second Shift/Part Time are now amalgamated as total intake and shall have to fulfil all facilities such as Infrastructure, Faculty and other requirements as per the norms specified in the Approval Process Handbook 2024-25 to 2027 for the Total Approved Intake.
4. In case of any differences in content in this Computer-generated Extension of Approval Letter, the content/information as approved by the **Executive Council / General Council as available on the record of AICTE shall be final and binding.**
5. All AICTE institutions are highly encouraged to get NBA/NAAC accreditation. All eligible AICTE institutions are thoroughly encouraged to participate in NIRF ranking process.
6. Deemed to be University: Institutions Deemed to be Universities (Running Technical Education Programmes), it is mandatory to have AICTE approval from the Academic Year 2018-19 in compliance of the Hon'ble Supreme Court Order dated 03-11-2017 passed in CA No.17869- 17870 /2017.
7. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to utilize SWAYAM PLUS Courses up-to 40%
8. Internship is mandatory for all admitted students.
9. AICTE Approved Institutes are encouraged to make efficient use of the flagship schemes like:
   a. Parakh: Student Gap analysis portal bases services.
   b. Students Scholarship schemes like Pragati, Saksham, Swanath, ADF, etc.
   c. Course in Indian Languages.
   d. ATAL FDPs: Faculty training for Emerging areas and cutting edge Technologies.
   e. Augmenting Utilization of Research Assets (AURA).
   f. Smart India Hackathon: World's largest Open Innovation Platform.
10. AICTE gives approval to Institutions based on the norms / standards prescribed by the Council from time to time. To get permission from State Government/ Affiliating University /Board to conduct all approved intake by AICTE is the sole responsibility of the Institution.

Prof. Shyama Rath
Member Secretary

Copy to:

1. **The Director Of Technical Education**, Tamil Nadu**
2. **The Registrar**,**
   Madras University, Chennai

3. **The Principal / Director,**
MADRAS CHRISTIAN COLLEGE (AUTONOMOUS)
Tambaram East
Chennai-600 059,
Tambaram,Kanchipuram,
Tamil Nadu,600059

4. **The Secretary / Chairman,**

TAMBARAM,KANCHIPURAM
Tamil Nadu,600059

5. **Guard File(AICTE)**

Note: Validity of the Course details may be verified at http://www.aicte-india.org/

** Individual Approval letter copy will not be communicated through Post/Email. However, a consolidated list of Approved Institutions(bulk) may be downloaded from the respective login id's.

This is a computer generated Statement. No signature Required